CITY OF PLANO

COMMUNITY RELATIONS COMMISSION

January 20, 2022

Agenda Item No. 4C

2022 Housing Tax Credit Resolution of Support Application

Applicant: Mariposa Plano Parkway LP **Development Name**: Mariposa Apartment Homes at Plano Parkway

DESCRIPTION:

Mariposa Plano Parkway LP submitted an application for a resolution supporting its proposed 9% housing tax credit (HTC) development, **Mariposa Apartment Homes at Plano Parkway**. This proposed development includes approximately 200 units on 7+/- acres located at approximately Northwest Corner of Plano Parkway and Dallas Parkway.

REMARKS:

This proposed project is one of the five 9% HTC resolution applications received. The proposed development is located outside the area of the city's Concerted Revitalization Plan (CRP).

DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION:

Development Type: New Construction

<u>Site Acreage:</u> 7+/- acres

<u>Target Population:</u> Elderly Preference <u>Number of Building:</u> 1

Total of Number of Units proposed

Unit Type	Market Rate Units	Affordable Units	Total Number of Units
Number of Unit Proposed	72	128	200
Percentage of Total Units	36%	64%	100%

Unit Income Bracket

0-30% AMI	31-50% AMI	51-60% AMI	61-80% AMI	Market Rate	Total Units
13 Units	52 Units	63 Units	0 Unit	72 Units	200 Units

Unit Mix/Types

1 Bedroom – 130 Units

2 Bedrooms – 70 Units

Accessible Units: 14 Units (7%)

THRESHOLD QUESTION EVALUATION:

The applicant has indicated that the proposed development meets Threshold Question #1 and three of the remaining threshold questions.

APPLICABLE HOUSING DE-CONCENTRATION FACTORS:

Below is staff's review of the Secondary Consideration Factors.

Project Location:

1. a) The application indicates the proposed project is located <u>more</u> than 1,000 feet of a TDHCA approved property regardless of a target population. Staff verified that the nearest TDHCA approved property is Mariposa apartment Homes at Communications Parkway (newly approved and yet to be constructed) located 18,514.82 feet from the property.

1. b) The application indicates the proposed project is located <u>more</u> ³/₄ of a mile (3,960 feet) of a TDHCA approved property for the same target population. Staff has verified the closest TDHCA approved property with the same target population is Mariposa Apartment Homes at Communications Parkway located 18,514.82 feet from the property.

CONCERTED REVITALIZATION PLAN POINTS (CRP) POINTS:

The proposed development is located outside the area of the city's Concerted Revitalization Plan (CRP) area, and the applicant did not check the application box stating that CRP Points are being sought.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS SUBMISSION:

One community support letter from a nonprofit organization provided with the application.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Commissioners should review the application documents and confirm the following information:

- Number of Threshold Questions met
- Any applicable Housing De-concentration Factors

The CRC will determine and recommend a proposed HTC Resolution type based on the City Council approved criteria.

ATTACHMENT:

Application submitted January 10, 2022

Project Location Map with Nearest Registered Neighborhood



City of Plano

2022 Housing Tax Credit Resolution of Support Application

Four Percent (4%) Housing Tax Credit Resolution Application

Four Percent (4%) housing tax credit applications are accepted year round. Use one application per resolution request. The applications will be subject to the same evaluation for the threshold criteria as the Nine Percent (9%) applications, with the exception that the four percent (4%) applications are not eligible for the consideration to receive Concerted Revitalization points.

Nine Percent (9%) Housing Tax Credit Resolution Application

Nine Percent (9%) housing tax credit applications must be submitted by 3:00 PM on Monday, January 10, 2022. Use one application per resolution request. Any documents submitted after the deadline will not be considered as part of your application and will not be reviewed.

Required Documents

To be considered for the resolution, you must submit the required documents listed below with your application. Incomplete applications and/or applications missing substantial information will be deemed ineligible.

Please submit **ONLY** the required items below.

All Applications

- Location map showing the site of the proposed development
- Up to 2 informational pages (photos and text allowed) providing additional narrative about the proposed development. Narrative should be written in font no smaller than Arial 11 point on an 8 1/2 x 11 size page.
- Housing Market Study/Proposed Target Population Mix within the area (attach document) Housing market study must have been completed within the last year and includes the following:
 - a. Executive Summary that is no more than approximately two pages that includes:
 - i. The unit mix and number of accessible units; and
 - ii. Average rental rates by number of bedrooms for all multifamily complexes (with 50 units or more) within a 2 mile radius
- Submit the following as Attachments to the Market Analysis:
 - a. Comparable properties (Comps) within 15 miles of the proposed site that include the following for each Comp:
 - i. The exact distance between the Comp and proposed development site;
 - ii. Age of the property; and
 - iii. Rents by bedroom size at the property

Market Analysis Attachments Continued

- Every multifamily rental property (with 50 units or more) within a 2 mile radius provide:
 i. Age of Property; and
 - ii. Rents by bedroom size at the property

• Community Support Letter(s), if not submitted through the online portal

<u>All applications</u> are required to submit letter(s) unless the applicant states that there is not a registered neighborhood near the proposed site, per the <u>City of Plano Neighborhood</u> <u>Resources Map</u>. A neighborhood providing a letter of support will need to complete the <u>Required Neighborhood Support Form</u> to address the following questions:

- a. Has the neighborhood, community organization, letter author, or anyone that has a familial relationship with the said letter author benefited from donations or compensation from the applicant / developer?
- b. Is the person writing the letter or living within the neighborhood a board member for the applicant / developer applying for a resolution?
- c. What is the distance between the neighborhood, community organization or letter author and the proposed site?

Completing the Application

Applicant(s) should complete the application form and respond to the application questions in the boxes/spaces provided for each question. Responses should be concise and address only the items requested.

Application Submission

Applications and required documents must be submitted by email to nopawna@plano.gov. Documents must be readable using Adobe PDF Reader software. Scanned documents mustbe legible and printable on standard 8.5" by 11" paper.

For 9% HTC applicants wishing to address City Council using a PowerPoint presentation, the presentation should be submitted by email to nopawna@plano.gov by no later than Wednesday, February 7, 2022.

Successful application submissions will receive a confirmation email by staff within one (1) business day. Applications submitted without submission receipt email confirming successful receipt of your application(s) will not be considered. Applications delivered by individuals to the City or by mail will not be accepted.

For questions, contact Nopawn Austin (nopawna@plano.gov) in the Neighborhood Services Department at 972-208-8150.

	City of Plano Timeline
Deadline	Action
November 18, 2021	Applicant Informational Session (Virtual) at 3:00 p.m.
November 19, 2021	Applicant Informational Session (Virtual) at 10:00 a.m.
January 10, 2022	9% HTC Resolution Applications are due
January 20, 2022	Community Relations Commission HTC Resolution Meeting
February 14, 2022	City Council Review of HTC Resolution Applications
	TDHCA Timeline
Deadline	Required Documentation
January 3, 2022	Application acceptance period begins
March 1, 2022	Local resolutions and state representative letters due
Mid-May 2022	Application scores released
July 2022	Final awards

1 <u>~··</u>

All applicants receiving a Resolution of Support will be provided:

Commitment of Development Funding: A minimum of a \$500 commitment of development funding • in the form of a fee waiver; and



Threshold Evaluation Criteria

The Community Relations Commission (CRC) will use the below threshold questions and information submitted by the developer with the application to determine whether a Resolution of Support or a Resolution of No Objection will be recommended to City Council.

Resolutions of Support

Applications must meet threshold question # 1 and at least 3 of the remaining threshold questions below to receive consideration for a CRC recommendation of a Resolution of Support.

Resolutions of No Objection

Applications must meet threshold question # 1 and at least 2 of the remaining threshold questions below to receive consideration for a recommendation of a Resolution of No Objection.

<u>Threshold Questions</u> – as defined further within the application.

- 1) Do the units address a housing need or problem identified in the Needs Assessment or Market Analysis sections of the City of Plano's current Consolidated Plan for HUD programs?
- 2) Is the proposed development located within a half-mile (0.50) walking distance of DART transportation (current or developing public transportation route); or is the proposed development located in a high opportunity area?

<u>High opportunity area</u> is defined as an area with area median income (AMI) greater than 80%; or an area with poverty rate of 10% or less.

- 3) Does the proposed development have at least 20% market rate units?
- 4) Does this development redevelop a multifamily complex or under-performing commercial development?
- 5) Does the development include at least 4 of the below energy efficient or sustainable/ green build components?
 - a) The use of better than R-3 insulation on exposed hot water pipes;
 - b) Energy Star certified windows with Low E glass;
 - c) Energy Star certified HVAC;
 - d) Energy Star certified water heaters;
 - e) Low or no VOC paint;
 - f) One of the following types of insulation used:
 - i. Radiant barrier per ASTM standards in attic and/or roof sheathing; and/or exterior wall sheathing (may not be combined with spray foam insulation); or
 - ii. Spray foam insulation exceeding code requirements.

Secondary Consideration Factors for Resolution Recommendations

If a proposed HTC development meets the minimum threshold questions to be considered for a resolution recommendation, then the commission will continue evaluating the proposal under the following secondary factors.

- To receive a **recommendation for a Resolution of No Objection**, applications must meet Threshold Question # 1 and at least two (2) of the remaining threshold questions <u>and</u> receive an **average score of at least 65**; and
- To receive a **recommendation for a Resolution of Support**, applications must meet Threshold Question # 1 and at least three (3) of the remaining questions <u>and</u> receive an **average score of at least 75 or higher**:

Secondary Consideration Factors:

- Is the development located, a) more than 1,000 feet of any TDHCA approved property, regardless of target population, and b) more than 3/4 of a mile (3,960 feet) of a TDHCA approved property for the same target population? (If yes to "a" and "b", the proposed development will receive 40 points)
 - If no to either "a", "b", or both "a" and "b" above, how many combined total HTC units will there be when adding the proposed complex's units and the existing units within the applicable target range listed above?
 - If less than 200 units, the proposed development will receive 40 points;
 - If between 200 and 400 units, the proposed development will receive 20 points;
 - If more than 400 units, the proposed development <u>may not receive any</u> points under this factor.
- Are the proposed rents notably below nearby market rate rental housing of similar size and quality (reference Market Analysis and local vacancy rate provided)? (up to 20 points)
- 3. Will at least five percent (5%) of the total proposed development's units be handicapped accessible? (5 points)
- Will the proposed development fit into the community in the proposed location? (up to 15 points)
- 5. Will the proposed complex be an asset to the community (reference the application answers, community support)? (up to 20 points)

(Page Intentionally Left Blank)



Select type of Housing Tax Credit Resolution you are requesting:

$\bigcirc 4$	% Housing Tax Credit	t Ol	R		9% Housing Tax Credit	
Developer / Applic	ant Information					
Applicant Name:	Mariposa Plano Parkw	ay LP				
Address: 901 S. Mo	oac Expy., Bldg 5, Suite	e 100	City/S	tate/Z	ip code: Austin, TX 78746	
DUNS Number:]				
Main Contact Person	: Dillon Shipper		-	Title:	Development Coordinator	
Phone Number: 512-	505-0604	Email:	dillon@))boni	nercarrington.com	

Do you have site control or owner's consent to apply for HTC funding on this site?

Yes	~ ~	\bigcirc
Yes	OR	🕖 No

Development Partner(s)

List all partners involved in the proposed development including names and roles of each entity (if applicable):

Organization Name	Role in this Project	Main Contact Person
Bonner Carrington	Developer/Owner	Casey Bump
Sycamore Strategies	Developer/Owner	Zachary Krochtengel
Lakewood Property Management	Developer/Owner	Dan Allgeier

Property Owner & Development Information

Property Owner Information

Owner Na	me(s): Kreymer Investments LTD	
Address:	10 South Briar Hollow #68	City/State/Zip: Houston TX 77027
Email:		
Phone Nu	mber:	

Development Information

Development Name as it will appear on the TDHCA application:

Mariposa Apartment Homes at Plano Parkway

Ownership Entity as it will appear on the TDHCA application:

Mariposa Plano Parkway LP

Development Address:

7+/- Acres at the Northwest Corner of Plano Parkway and Dallas Parkway

Legal Description:

Development Type:	0	~	
New Construction	C Reconstruction	Adaptive Reuse	Rehabilitation

Number of Buildings: 1

Targ	et	Po	oula	tion	Mix:
i ai g			5 G I G		

Site Acreage: 7+/- acres

Elderly Preference OIndividual/Family OTransitional Only

Development Information Continued

• Yes

No

Unit Type	Market Rate Units	Affordable Units	Total Number of Units	
Number of Units Proposed	72.00	128.00	200.00	
Percentage of Total Units	36.00%	64.00%	100.00%	

How many units are available to each income bracket listed below (i.e., rent level of tenants)?

0-30% AMI	31-50% AMI	51-60% AMI	61-80% AMI	Market Rate	Total Units
13.00	52.00	63.00		72.00	200.00
Init mix/types av	ailable:				
Efficiency	1 Bedroom	2 Bedrooms	3 Bedrooms	4 Bedrooms	Total Units
	130.00	70.00			200.00
low many acces	sible units are inclu	ded? 14]		
Vill the developn f yes, explain:	nent be tax exempt	upon completion?	Yes •No		
7 , -					
Will you serve as If no, please exp	s the property mana lain:	ger after project co	mpletion?	Yes No	
Is the developm	ent located:				
a) more that	an 1,000 feet of any Yes ONo	TDHCA approved	property, regardle	ss of target popul	ation
Ŭ					
b) more th	an 3/4 of a mile (3,9	60 feet) of a TDHC	A approved proper	ty for the same ta	rget population

Addressing Threshold Questions

Only respond to the application questions in the boxes/spaces provided for each question. Responses should be concise and address only the items requested. Do not respond to questions by referring to supplemental information.

1) Explain how the development addresses a housing need or problem identified in the Needs Assessment or Market Analysis sections of the City of Plano's current Consolidated Plan.

	Substandard Housing	Age of t	he Housing	g Stock		Overcrowded Housing	J
\checkmark	Housing Cost Burden	Zero/Ne	gative Inco	ome			
	Housing Assistance for Disabled or Victims of Violence						
\checkmark	Lack of Housing						

You <u>must</u> provide explanations supporting each item checked above:

Public Comment-Need for Affordable Housing for Seniors

Uneven Growth: Plano's housing inventory has not kept pace with its significant employment growth over the past 15 years. Specifically, for every four jobs created, one housing unit was created. While employment growth has contributed to a thriving economy in Plano, the lack of available land remaining in the City has constrained the supply of housing, contributing to a sharp increase in land and housing value. This inventory gap has resulted in a lack of housing units affordable to lower-paid sectors of the workforce (i.e. service sector), as well as seniors and disabled residents living on fixed incomes.

An Aging Population: Older residents who want to age in place have difficulty finding the diversity of housing that suits their needs, in addition to existing affordability issues. This can lead older residents, relying on a fixed income, to face the difficult choice to leaving their community or remain in a situation of high cost-burden and/or inability to maintain their existing home.

There are at least 5,330 senior households in Plano with less than 80% HAMFI with 2,825 senior households having a cost burden greater than 30%. Elderly households are defined as a household whose head, spouse, or sole member is a person who is at least 62 years of age. According to the 2011-2015 CHAS, there are 8,120 low and moderate income elderly households in Plano. Of these, 2,100 (26%) are cost burdened and an additional 3,245 (40%) are severely cost burdened, for a total of 66% of low and moderate elderly households experiencing cost burden.

The above are excerpts from the 2020-2024 Consolidated Plan show the need for senior affordable housing. Further, the cost burden for housing west of the Tollway is far higher ad the availability of housing is lower. The proposed development is in a high opportunity area which was defined as a housing priority.

2) Is the project located within a half mile (0.5) walking distance of DART transportation (current or developing public transportation route) <u>and/or</u> is the project located in a high opportunity area?

• Yes	No	
If yes, specify	Within 0.5 mile	High Opportunity

3) Does the development have at least 20% of market rate units?



4) Is the proposed project a redevelopment of under-performing commercial development or multifamily complex? Under-performing commercial development includes underused commercial structures (office building, shopping mall/center, and retail), aging commercial centers, and commercial structures that are incompatible with surrounding uses.



4-A) What is the current use of the proposed site?

Vacant Land

5) Will the development include any of the below energy efficient components or sustainable/green build components? (Minimum of four components is necessary to meet this threshold requirement.)



The use of better than R-3 insulation on exposed hot water pipes



Energy Star certified windows with Low E Glass

1	
J	

Energy Star certified HVAC



Energy Star certified water heaters

Low or no VOC Pain	t
--------------------	---

Choose one of the following types of insulation used:



Radiant barrier per ASTM standards in attic and/or roof sheathing; and/or exterior wall sheathing (may not be combined with spray foam insulation), or



Spray foam insulation exceeding code requirements

Are you seeking consideration for Concerted Revitalization Plan area points with this application?



Additional Development Information

Site amenities unique to the development, including any landscaping and open space: Explain below:

Pet Park, Pet Spa, Resort Style Pool, Business and Conference Center, Fitness Facility, Salon, Great Room with Fireplace and Full Kitchen, Library, Laundry Room, Card/Game Room, Media Room

Density of Site, specifically dwelling units per acre: Explain below:

200 Units / 7 Acres Density = 28.57 Units per Acre

Percentage of green space/landscape area compared to overall land area, excludes site amenities such as pavilions, trails, playgrounds or other impervious areas:

Explain below:

34% (36.686) (90,927 greenspace) (269,922 overall site 6.2 acres)

State the square feet of green space per unit:

Explain below:

455 square feet per unit

Is there anything else that you would like the City to know about your proposed project?

Mariposa Apartment Homes at Plano Parkway will be a part of a state-wide portfolio that is owned and managed by the Texas-based developer. The developer has 20+ years experience and holds their communities on a long term basis. While Mariposa Apartment Homes at Plano Parkway is not directly located near a registered neighborhood, the developer and in-house management team is intentional about community outreach and community involvement in Plano.

Has the applicant completed Housing Tax Credit Project(s), within the past 5 years?

Yes 🔵

Additional Development Information continued

Does the Applicant / Developer have experience building and leasing HTC developments?

•Yes ONo

Please list current or previous HTC properties developed by applicant or developer.

Project Name:	Cypress Creek at Wayside D	rive	City: ⊦	louston
Name of the Mai	n Responsible Entity:	Cypress Creek Way	yside Drive LP	
	ant or developer serve as er for the property?	✓ Yes	No	
Number of Unit	Target Population	Project Budget	Year completed	Average Occupancy rate over the last 12 months.
200	General Population	\$32,668,512	2016	97.5%
Was the project a) Built enviror b) Financing	completed as proposed? nment ✓Yes No ✓Yes No	Did the property ha violations within th (City may verify)		
Please list social	services provided to tenants:	Exercise Classes, H Classes, Income Ta		eening, Computer Feam/Apartment Life
Project Name:	Mariposa at Spring Hollow		City: S	Saginaw
Name of the Mai	n Responsible Entity:	Mariposa Spring Ho	ollow LP	
	ant or developer serve as er for the property?	✓ Yes	No	
Number of Unit	Target Population	Project Budget	Year completed	Average Occupancy rate over the last 12 months.
194	Active Adult (55+)	\$29,148,155	2016	99%
Was the project a) Built enviror b) Financing	completed as proposed? nment ✓ Yes No ✓ Yes No	Did the property haviolations within the (City may verify)		
Please list social	services provided to tenants:	Exercise Classes, I Classes, Income Ta		eening, Computer Team/Apartment Life

Additional Development Information continued

Please list current or previous HTC properties developed by applicant or developer.

Project Name:	Mariposa at Clear Creek		City: V	Vebster
Name of the Mai	n Responsible Entity:	Mariposa Clear Cre	ek LP	
	ant or developer serve as er for the property?	Ves	No	
Number of Unit	Target Population	Project Budget	Year completed	Average Occupancy rate over the last 12 months.
180	Active Adult (55+)	\$31,002,105	2018	98.9%
Was the project a) Built enviror b) Financing	completed as proposed? nment ✓Yes No ✓Yes No	Did the property ha violations within th (City may verify)		
Please list social	services provided to tenants:	Exercise Classes, H Classes, Income Ta		ening, Computer eam/Apartment Life

Project Name:	Mariposa at South Broadway		City:	Joshua	
Name of the Mai	n Responsible Entity:	Mariposa South Bro	oadway LP		
	ant or developer serve as er for the property?	Ves	No		
Number of Unit	Target Population	Project Budget	Year completed	Average Occupancy rate over the last 12 months.	
222	Active Adult (55+)	\$34,194,819	2017	98.2%	
Was the project a) Built environ b) Financing	completed as proposed? nment	Did the property have any property standards/codeviolations within the first five years of being built?(City may verify)□ Yes✓ No			
Please list social	services provided to tenants:	Exercise Classes, I Classes, Income Ta		reening, Computer Team/Apartment Life	

Application Submittal Signature

By signing this form, the Applicant authorizes the City of Plano to begin proceeding in accordance with the process for this request. The applicant further acknowledges that submission of an application does not in any way obligate the City of Plano to approve the application and that although the Community Relations Commission (CRC) may make certain recommendations regarding this application, the decision making authority may not follow that recommendation and may make a final decision that does not conform to the CRC's recommendation.

This application cannot be supplemented or amended after submission.

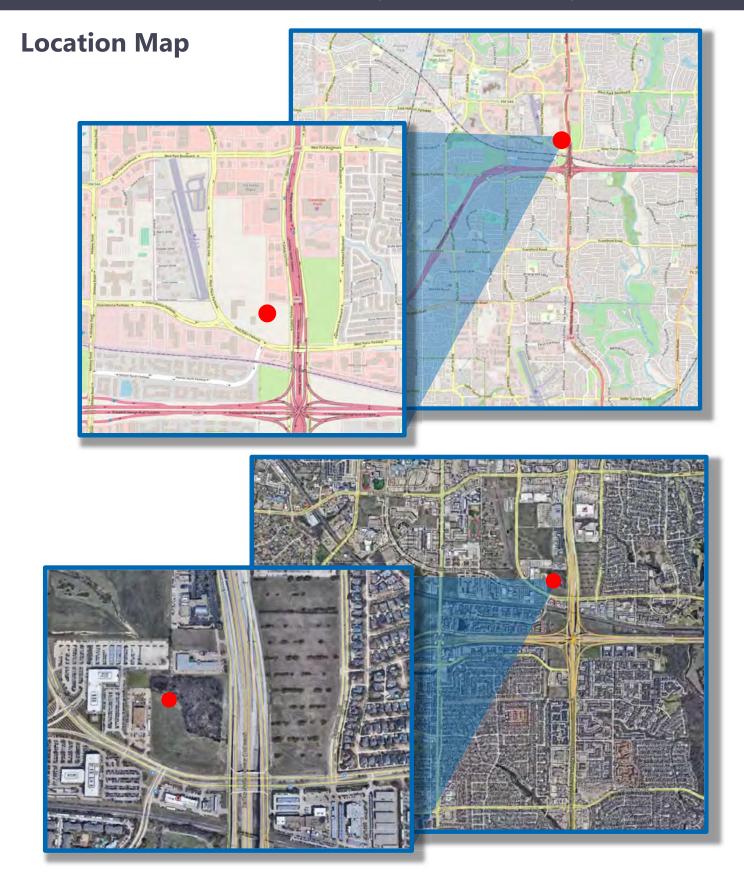
lows/1 Applicant Signature:

Date: _____

Printed Name: Stuart Shaw

Mariposa at Plano Parkway

NWC of Plano Parkway and Dallas Parkway



BONNER CARRINGTON

Mariposa at Plano Parkway

NWC of Plano Parkway and Dallas Parkway

Overview

Bonner Carrington and Sycamore plan to develop a 200-unit class 'A' apartment home community for active 55+, Mariposa Apartment adults Homes at Plano Parkway. The site is in close proximity to big box retailers and other attractive amenities. The development represents an excellent opportunity to allow the Proposed Development to be a component of an attractive overall mixed use property with restaurants and walkability.

Community Amenities

- Pool
- Fitness Center
- Business Center
- Conference Room
- Community Kitchen
- Activity Room
- Hair Salon
- Leasing Offices

Company Overview

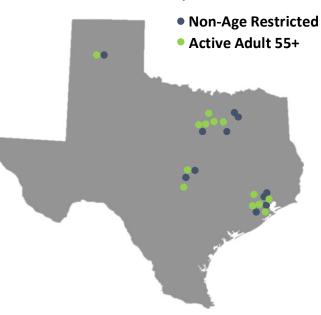
- Texas Based, Owned & Operated
- Principles: Community, Integrity, Stewardship
- 20 year track record
- 4,500 Unit portfolio
- Partner with Apartment Life, Non-Profit Organization for resident services (property will not seek property tax exemption)
- Long-Term Owner
- Community Partner

Project Highlights

Product Type	Class 'A' Apartments
# of Units	200 Units 128 Affordable (64%) 72 Market Rate (36%)
Average Unit Size	824 SF
Total NRSF built	164,756 SF
Target Population	55 and over

Resident Services

- Weekly Exercise Classes
- Arts and Crafts
- Potluck Dinners
- Annual Income Tax Prep
- Annual Health Fair
- CARES Team by Apartment
 Life for Community Services



Map of Bonner Carrington Properties

BONNER CARRINGTON

Sycamore Strategies, LLC

Mariposa at Plano Parkway

NWC of Plano Parkway and Dallas Parkway



SOCIAL SERVICES

Apartment Life & CARES Team

- Apartment Life helps apartment owners care for residents by connecting them in relationships. This, in turn, helps improve the community's financial performance through online reputation, resident satisfaction, resident retention. Changing and business. Changing lives.
- The CARES program is carried out by a CARES team (a married couple, family, or two single adults of the same gender). We strategically place each CARES Team into an apartment community to live onsite and partner with the management team to build community and serve residents.





BONNER CARRINGTON

Sycamore Strategies, LLC

https://survey123.arcgis.com/share/28dfda715254f4fb2ce6031e8e86be2



Required Neighborhood Support Form

Resident Name (First & Last): Hubanks, Lee Ann Name of Organization or Neighborhood Represented: Plano Community Home, Inc Address: 1612 Ave. L, Plano, TX 75074 Phone Number: 972 424-9800 Email Address: lahubanks@planocommunityhome.org Name of the Proposed Development: Mariposa at Plano Parkway

A resident / neighborhood / organization providing a letter of support will need to complete this Required Neighborhood Support Form and answer the following questions:

a. Has the neighborhood, community organization, letter author, or anyone that has a familial relationship with the said letter author benefited from donations or compensation from the applicant / developer? Yes No

If necessary, please explain below

b. Is the person writing the letter or living within the neighborhood a board member for the applicant / developer applying for a resolution? Yes • No

If necessary, please explain below

c. What is the distance between the neighborhood, community organization or letter author and the proposed site?

7.75 miles to Pioneer Place and Plano Community Homes' offices 3.1 miles to PCH's West Campus

ubarks) Date: 12/22/21 Signature

Printed Name: Lee Ann Hubanks



Plano Community Homes

Living in Affordable Style

December 22, 2021

Mr. Casey Bump President Bonner Carrington 901 Mopac Expressway South Building V, Suite 100 Austin, Texas 78746

RE: Mariposa at Plano Parkway

Dear Mr. Bump;

My name is Lee Ann Hubanks, and I am President of Plano Community Home Sponsored Properties. We have been providing affordable senior housing, with rental subsidy for those living on a very limited income for 36 years. We have a multi-year waiting list, for all six of our properties throughout Plano and one in Denton. We also provide supportive services to our residents, including transportation, access to programs and services, as well as socialization.

While we serve a slightly different population, we frequently have people inquiring about affordable housing for those above the poverty level but not able to pay full market rent. Mariposa at Plano Parkway would be an excellent opportunity to serve that middle market.

Therefore, Plano Community Home would like to offer our support for your planned Mariposa at Plano Parkway community. We understand you will be submitting an application for a resolution of support for your project to the City of Plano and a TDHCA tax credit application for the construction of 180 units of affordable and market rent rate apartments for residents 55 years of age and older. Mariposa at Plano Parkway will be

East Campus 1612 Avenue L Plano, Texas 75074 (972) 423-6058 FAX: (972) 423-9681 West Campus 3905-3915-3925 American Drive Plano, Texas 75075 (972) 867-1905 FAX: (972) 867-9421 Pioneer Place Senior Housing, Inc. 1928-1932 Avenue K Plano, Texas 75074 (972) 424-9800 FAX: (972) 424-9808

Fairoaks of Denton, Inc. 1950 Lattimore St. Denton, Texas 76209 (940) 891-1719 FAX: (940) 891-6129



located on a site at the northwest corner of Plano Parkway and the Dallas North Tollway (Dallas Parkway) in Plano.

There remains a tremendous need for affordable housing in Plano, as evidenced by our multi-year waiting lists of eligible residents. We believe this development would help address this need.

If I can be of any assistance, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely, Lee an Aubarks

Lee Ann Hubanks, President Plano Community Home Sponsored Properties 1928 K Avenue Plano, Texas75074

AFFORDABLE HOUSING ANALYSTS

Appraisers/Market Analyst/Consultants

January 9, 2022

ADDENDA LETTER/ EXECUTIVE SUMMARY TO C21-AHA-115

Mr. Stuart Shaw Mariposa Plano Parkway, LP 901 MOPAC Expressway, Building V, Suite 100 Austin, TX 78746

Reference: Mariposa Apartment Homes at Plano Parkway: A 200-unit Elderly development proposed to be constructed and operated as a Housing Tax Credit (HTC) mixedincome apartment project. The subject property is located on the north line of Plano Parkway, west of Dallas North Tollway in Plano, Collin County, Texas 75093.

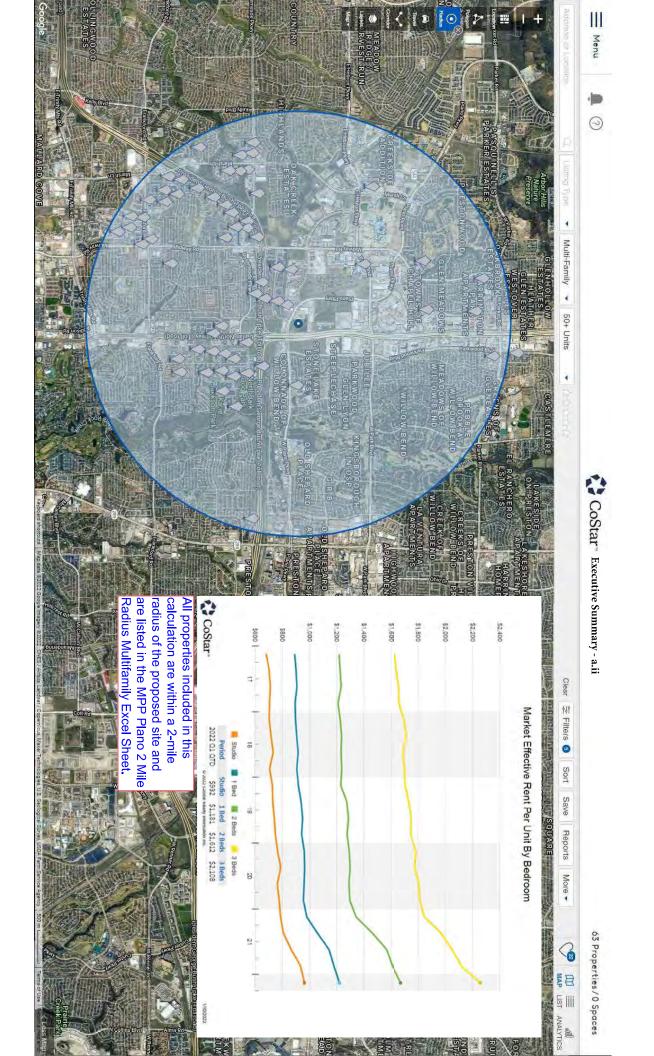
Greetings:

This is an Addenda Letter to our report C21-AHA-115. A copy of the original report should be attached hereto. At your request, the unit mix has changed due to the proposed increase from 180-units to 200-units, which will include an estimated 14 accessible units. Of the 200-units, 130-units (65%) will be 1-BR and 70 (35%) will be 2-BR (Executive Summary a.i.). The effective date of the study remains March 13, 2021. Only the proposed subject unit mix and resulting demand/capture analysis was updated. The remainder of the report were not updated. The date of the Addenda Letter is January 9, 2022. Danial Hollander visited the subject site on March 13, 2021, for the original assignment.

The analyses provided herein are subject to the assumptions and contingent and limiting conditions contained within both the body of the original report and the addenda section. **Based on my analysis of the subject property's primary market area, there is sufficient demand to successfully construct and absorb the proposed Mariposa Apartment Homes at Plano Parkway as of March 13, 2021.** Based on the CoStar report provided by the developer, the current (1st qtr 2022) average rent within a 2-mile radius of the subject is \$1,181 for the 1BR units, and \$1,612 for the 2BR units, which is supportive of the anticipated demand for the proposed subject. Please see attached exhibit titled Executive Summary a.ii.

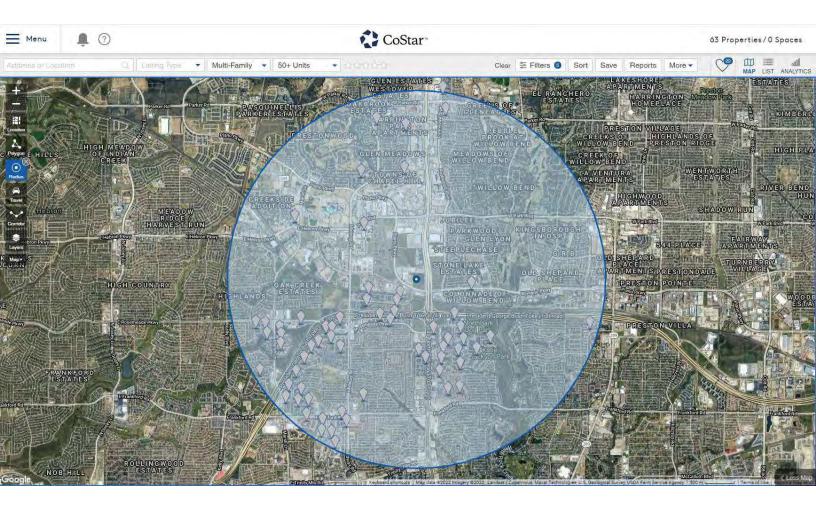
Capture Rate: Based on my research, there are no Elderly HTC projects under construction, none approved and none unstabilized in the primary market area. There is an active 9% application for Mariposa at Communications Parkway (21145) with 180 units of which 108 are comparably restricted and were included in my analysis. Per typical guidelines, all of the subject's units should be included in the capture calculations. The subject contains 200 units, of which 128 will be rent-restricted. Therefore, a total of 380 units require absorption, of which 236 units will be rent-restricted. There are approximately 3,908 (HISTA) potential households (relevant to the rent restricted units) based on income eligibility, household size, and housing preference in the subject's primary market.

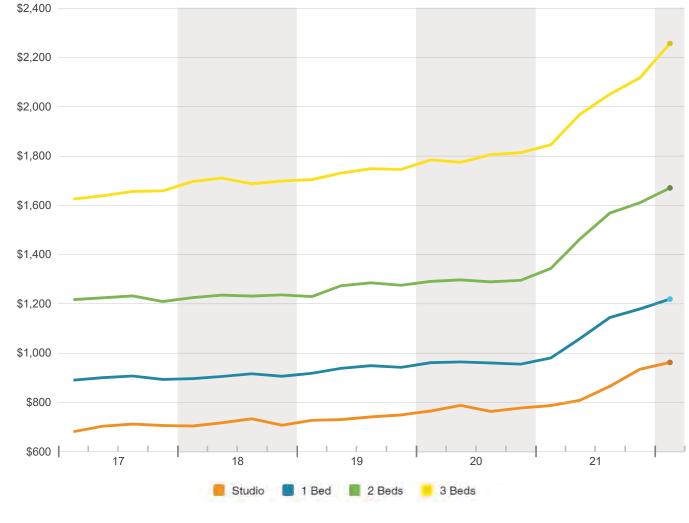
ture Rate for 144 Market Elderly Units 1.00% te Whole 2.07%
1



Vir Quarters 389 Bingrove L 399	Property Name	Property Address	Year Built	One Bedroom Effective Rent/Unit	Two Bedroom Effective Rent/Unit	Three Bedroom Effective Rent/Unit
VallastrinSND Biologoo InSNDI.400I.400I.400Farmer Chopsel IIIOtt Space MillionI.200I.200I.200I.200Farmer Chopsel IIIOtt Space MillionI.200I.200I.200I.200CalibleOtt Space MillionI.200I.200I.200I.200I.200CalibleI.200I.200I.200I.200I.200I.200I.200I.200Tele AnthenwoodI.200						
Stargrowk Val 3939 Bergrowk III. 1997 1.483 1.785 Chring the Val 2001 Compatitions Phy 3945 1.135 1.484 0.251 Carring the Val 2001 Compatitions Phy 3956 1.386 1.385 1.386 2.315 Carring the Value Phy 1398 1.397 1.315 1.328 2.315 Carring the Value Phy 1398 1.327 1.315 1.826 2.856 Carring the Value Phy 1398 1.327 1.355 1.826 Carring the Value Phy 1398 1.327 1.355 1.826 Carring the Value Phy 1.399 1.328 1.328 1.826 Carring the Value Physical Physica						
Town of Drage Hill Med 1979 1.412 2.655 2.585 Chrington PuA 3002 Communications Piy 298 1.589 1.625 2.518 Listale 1875 Solate Pay 298 1.589 1.580 1.5						
Chrington Park. SDD. Communications Pay. 1998 1.232 1.146 9.253 Tates on it sortes communications Pay. 3954 1.292 1.243 1.213 Tates on it sortes communications Pay. 3954 1.292 1.243 1.213 Tates on it sortes communications Pay. 1095 1.213 1.213 1.213 Sortes communications Pay. 1095 1.213 1.213 1.225 Val Wing Apartments 3830 frankford di 1.392 1.213 1.225 Val Wing Apartments 3840 frankford di 1.392 1.213 1.225 Tancko Partments 3840 frankford di 1.392 1.236 1.235 Canardor On the Park 4705 frameword hi 1.390 1.235 1.235 Canardor Anternation 4204 Frankford di 1.390 1.235 1.235 Canardor Anternation 4204 Frankford di 1.390 1.235 1.235 Canardor Anternation 4204 Frankford di 1.290 1.235 1.235 Canardor Anternation 4204 Frankford di						2.562
Lisali 1375 Oslue Pay 1986 .1,588 1,473 .1,218 Tele sintavovo 1300 Dalla Pay 2986 1,232 1,843 .2,833 Tele britov 1305 Dalla Pay 2986 1,232 1,843 .2,833 Sites de Provence 3513 Frankford R 1999 1,135 1,163 .2,835 Grayario Tolas Agartments 5325 Frankford R 1999 1,135 1,315 .2,305 Vallage Agartment Using 4305 Frankford R 1999 1,135 1,316 .2,305 Graward Og The Pay 4305 Frankford R 1999 1,305						
Tides antiverwood 1902 Oalse Pry 1984						
The Bixten 1899 1.371 1.818 2.426 Gate de Provence 3631 Frankford M 199 1.373 1.553 1.880 Greyson Gate Agartments 3601 Frankford M 1980 1.372 1.554 1.810 Val Ving Agartments 2805 Frankford M 1980 1.321 1.655 1.690 Val Ving Agartments 2805 Frankford M 1980 1.212 1.680 1.690 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Gates de Provence 5613 Frankford Rd 1999 1,179 1,535 1,535 1,588 Halston or harkford 3702 Frankford Rd 1990 1,135 1,333 1,733 2,070 ValVilage Agartments 3304 Frankford Rd 1997 1,115 1,439 1,430 1,430 Brioti Agartment Long 4205 Frankford Rd 1901 1,240 1,430 1,						
Gregords Gate Agatments 5621 Frankford Md 1989 1,135 1.558 1.633 2.233 2.0379 Val Wilge Agartments 3804 Frankford Kd 1992 1.115 1.457 2.0379 Val Wilge Agartments 3804 Frankford Kd 1992 1.127 1.689 2.0379 Ranche Daffaded 4955 Frankford Kd 1992 1.272 1.689 2.0379 Ranche Daffaded 4955 Frankford Kd 1992 1.038 1.038 2.0379 Gramery Ch The Park 4755 Gramery Outs Dr 1990 1.030 1.938 2.0379 2.038 2.0379 2.038 2.0379 2.038 2.0379 2.038 2.0379 2.038 2.0379 2.048 2.039 2.0379 2.048 2.0397 2.048 2.0397 2.048 2.0397 2.048 2.0397 2.048 2.0397 2.048 2.0497 2.048 2.0497 2.048 2.0497 2.048 2.0497 2.048 2.0497 2.048 2.0497 2.048 2.0497 2.0497 2.04						
Halton or Frankford 3702 Prankford Rd 1988 1,133 1,133 1,030 Virligge Apartment Uring 4055 Frankford Rd 1982 1,047 1,282 Britsd Apartment Uring 4055 Frankford Rd 1982 1,047 1,282 Britsd Apartment Uring 4055 Frankford Rd 1981 1,215 1,245 Britsd Apartment Uring 4056 Frankford Rd 1981 1,216 1,245 Britsd Apartment Uring 4050 Frankford Rd 1986 1,305 1,356 Gald Howersond Apartments 4394 Howersond In 1986 1,455 1,358 Candmard Rd Korth Bulls 4392 Howersond In 1986 1,425 1,358 Candmard Rd Korth Bulls 4321 Howersond In 1986 1,425 1,358 Candmard Rd Korth Bulls 4321 Howersond In 1986 1,425 1,358 Candmard Rd Korth Bulls 4321 Howersond In 1,985 1,426 1,987 Candmard Rd Korth Bulls 4321 Howersond In 1,985 1,426 1,987 Candmard Rd Korth Bulls 4321 H						
Val Vilage Agartments B90 Frankford Rd 1997 1,155 1,157 Bistal Agartment Living 4055 Frankford Rd 1991 1,271 1,889 Ranch Park 4755 Gramery Oaks Dr. 200 1,266 1,274 Gramery Oan Perk 4705 Haverwood In 1995 1,050 1,355 Store Röge 4700 Haverwood In 1996 1,050 1,355 Store Röge 4700 Haverwood In 1996 1,150 1,355 Store Röge 4700 Haverwood In 1996 1,150 1,355 Alka Part a Perk 4700 Haverwood In 1996 1,250 1,375 Mark Store Ray Perk Perk Word In 1996 1,200 1,275 2,997 Winkerly 431 Horizon North Pky 1996 1,200 1,277 2,488 Store Ray Perk Perk Word In 1996 1,200 1,275 1,997 1,466 1,813 1,975 Alure 4300 Horizon North Pky 1997 1,466 1,813 1,975 Alure 4301 Horizon North Pky						
Bistd Agartment Living 405 Frankford Rd 1982 1,212 1,288 Gramery On The Park 455 Gramery Oaks Dr 2010 1,265 1,784 Gramery On The Park 475 Gramery Oaks Dr 2010 1,265 1,784 Chacks of Kohn Dalas 470 Havewood In 1996 1,005 1,355 Stone Ridge 470 Havewood In 1996 1,010 1,585 Odd Mavewood Agartments 4804 Havewood In 1996 1,205 1,785 Undmart af Granegies 4904 Havewood In 1996 1,423 1,785 Undmart Af Granegies 4904 Havewood In 1996 1,423 1,795 Undmart Af Granegies 4904 Havewood In 1996 1,423 1,795 Stane Korth Dalas 4904 Havewood In 1997 1,426 1,893 1,995 Stane Korth Dalas 4904 Havewood In 1997 1,426 1,893 1,995 Stane Korth Park Agartments 1890 Have March Park 1,997 1,426 1,438 1,995 Stanet The Park Agartments 1895 Have Park						2,070
Bandb Ailadata 496 prantor Rd 191 1,27 1,88 Gramery On Park 4755 Gramery On No Pr 2,300 1,266 1,764 Store Ridge 470 Havewood In 1984 1,449 1,676 Store Ridge 470 Havewood In 1984 1,170 1,835 AddL Havewood Jaartments 480 Havewood In 1986 1,255 1,708 Landbrart A Glenseige 490 Havewood In 1986 1,255 1,708 Landbrart A Control Dalas 420 Havewood In 1986 1,255 1,708 Charbrigos Of North Dalas 420 Havewood In 1986 1,422 1,771 2,488 Charbrigos Of North Dalas 420 Horton North Pry 1985 1,462 1,895 1,995 Stars Ontroban North Pry 1986 1,464 1,896 1,995 1,995 Dalas North Park Agartments 1380 Units 1 1986 1,464 1,895 1,995 Dalas North Park Agartments 1390 Units 1 1986 1,416 1,486 Torol Agartments						
Gramery On The Park 4755 Gramery Outs Dr 200 1,396 1,784 Per Oals of New Provool In 1995 1,005 1,385 Stone Ridge 470 Haverwood In 1995 1,005 1,385 Stone Ridge 480 Haverwood In 1998 1,228 1,366 Undmark at Gloneagles 499 Haverwood In 1998 1,228 1,708 Landmark at Gloneagles 499 Haverwood In 1998 1,228 1,708 Landmark at Gloneagles 499 Haverwood In 1998 1,625 1,708 Landmark at Gloneagles 499 Haverwood In 1998 1,626 1,897 Mare 303 Et Hethern Phy 2018 1,626 1,893 1,997 Alure 430 Horton North Phy 1997 1,466 1,893 1,995 Church Park Apartmento 1880 Una St 1986 1,464 1,866 1,893 Church Apartmento 1880 Una St 1986 1,464 1,866 1,813 Church Apartmento 1880 Una St 1986 1,424						
The dask of North Dallas 4701 Haverwood Ln 1986 1,346 1,676 6304 Haverwood Ln 1995 1,055 1,358						
Store Ridge 470 Haverwood In 1995 1.005 1.335 Verdian Pace 480 Haverwood In 1984 1.122 1.386 Undian At Scienagies 480 Haverwood In 1986 1.228 1.708 Landmark at Scienagies 480 Haverwood In 1986 1.228 1.708 Mils Point at Presonwood 393 E Helson Phy 2.038 2.927 Winberly 431 Horizon North Phy 1995 1.442 1.777 2.488 Essence North Dalas 4200 Horizon North Phy 1997 1.466 1.819 1.975 Alure 303 E Helson North Phy 1997 1.466 1.899 1.975 Dalas North Perk Agartments 1896 Una St 1998 1.465 1.899 1.975 Dalas North Perk Agartments 1895 Una St 1998 1.462 1.899 1.975 Dalas North Perk Agartments 1895 Una St 1998 1.481 1.666 1.669 The Farzon Agartments 1895 Una St 1998 1.481 1.666 1.699 1.666						
4004 Havewood Apartments 4094 Havewood In 1398 1,170 1,581 Landmark At Glenzagles 4999 Havewood In 1398 1,275						
Vardan Piac 499 Havewood I.n 198 1.028 1.366 Lamdrak A Glenzegles 499 Havewood I.n 1986 1.259 1.076 Lamdrak A Glenzegles 493 Havewood I.n 1986 1.875 2.0595 2.0597 Mals Point at Frestowood 3032 E Helenze Hy 1995 1.442 1.777 2.488 Essence Narth Dallas 4200 Horizon North Py 1997 1.466 1.813						
Landmark at Glenzegles 499 Hyerwood Ln 1986 1.25 1.06 The Champion of North Dalls 492 Hyerwood L 1984 989 1.275 Allas Point at Frestonwood 393 E Hebron Pky 208 1.475 2.095 2.997 Allas Point at Trestonwood 402 Hyerwood Ln 1995 1.442 1.777 2.488 Essene North Dalls 402 Horizon North Pky 1997 1.426 1.899 1.975 Dallas North Pkr Apartments 434 Horizon North Pky 1997 1.426 1.899 1.975 Dallas North Park Apartments 1880 Linas St 1985 1.968 1.468 1.859 Chy Linis Apartments 1895 Linas St 1985 1.925 1.826 1.925 Frankford Townhomes 1810 March Ln 1985 1.925 1.826 1.826 Frankford Townhomes 1810 March Ln 1986 1.211 1.558 1.826 1.826 Frankford Townhomes 1810 March Ln 1986 1.211 1.326 1.321 Crossings on March	4804 Haverwood Apartments	4804 Haverwood Ln	1984	1,170	1,581	
The Champions of North Dallas 9121 Howrood (n) 1984 9989 1,278 Allas Point af Prestowood 3033 Etheron Pky 2018 1,675 2,088 2,997 Wimbarly 4141 Horizon North Pky 1995 1,442 1,777 2,488 Essence North Dalls 4200 Horizon North Pky 1997 1,366 1,833 Alure 4300 Horizon North Pky 1997 1,466 1,839 1,975 Dalles North Park Apartments 1,8800 Lina St 1,985 1,944 1,486 1,889 City Limits Apartments 1,8800 Lina St 1,985 9,944 1,185 1,986 1,285 Torol Apartments 1,8800 Lina St 1,986 1,283 1,657 1,285 Creack Apartments 1,8900 Ling At Carles 1,687 1,288 1,675 1,288 Creack Apartments 1,8900 Ling At Carles 1,686 1,610 1,998 1,212 1,586 Carles 1,640 1,620 1,610 1,998 1,212 1,586 1,610 1,610 1,	Veridian Place	4849 Haverwood Ln	1984	1,028	1,366	
Attas Perstonwood 3033 E Hebron Pty 208 1.675 2.088 2.997 Vimberly 444 Horizon North Pty 1996 1.422 1.777 2.488 Casene North Dallas 4200 Horizon North Pty 1997 1.466 1.833 The Frazos Apartments 4341 Horizon North Pty 1997 1.466 1.899 1.975 Dallas North Prek Apartments 18909 Lina St 1995 1.946 1.885 1.966 Dallas North Prek Apartments 18909 Lina St 1995 1.243 1.956 1.243 1.956 Cry Linis Apartments 18950 Lina St 1995 1.243 1.957 1.248 Frainford Townhomes 18100 March In 1998 1.211 1.558 1.958 Frainford Townhomes 18100 March In 1998 1.211 1.558 1.461 1.959 1.442 1.441 1.441 1.441 1.446 1.441 1.441 1.445 1.445 1.445 1.445 1.445 1.445 1.445 1.445 1.445 1.445	Landmark at Gleneagles	4909 Haverwood Ln	1986	1,259	1,708	
Attas Perstonwood 3033 E Hebron Pty 208 1.675 2.088 2.997 Vimberly 444 Horizon North Pty 1996 1.422 1.777 2.488 Casene North Dallas 4200 Horizon North Pty 1997 1.466 1.833 The Frazos Apartments 4341 Horizon North Pty 1997 1.466 1.899 1.975 Dallas North Prek Apartments 18909 Lina St 1995 1.946 1.885 1.966 Dallas North Prek Apartments 18909 Lina St 1995 1.243 1.956 1.243 1.956 Cry Linis Apartments 18950 Lina St 1995 1.243 1.957 1.248 Frainford Townhomes 18100 March In 1998 1.211 1.558 1.958 Frainford Townhomes 18100 March In 1998 1.211 1.558 1.461 1.959 1.442 1.441 1.441 1.441 1.446 1.441 1.441 1.445 1.445 1.445 1.445 1.445 1.445 1.445 1.445 1.445 1.445	The Champions of North Dallas	4912 Haverwood Ln	1984	989	1,278	
Wrnberly 4141 Horizon North Pky 1995 1.442 1.777 2.488 Essence North Dallas 4200 Horizon North Pky 1997 1.366 1.813 Alure 4300 Horizon North Pky 1997 1.466 1.895 1.975 Dallas North Park Apartments 1880 Uins St 1385 1.168 1.895 1.975 Dallas North Park Apartments 1892 Uins St 1385 1.985<						2,997
Essence North Dallas 4200 Horizon North Pky 1996 1,200 1,875 The Brazos Apartments 4341 Horizon North Pky 1997 1,366 1,899 1,975 Dallas North Park Apartments 1,8800 (Lin S t) 1985 1,168 1,886 1,975 Dallas North Park Apartments 1,8800 (Lin S t) 1985 894 1,185 1,975 City Linis Apartments 1,8890 (Linis S t) 1985 975 1,2265 1,976 Esgle Creek Apartments 1,8950 (Linis S t) 1,985 975 1,2265 1,976 Versitor Village Apartments 1,8950 (March t) 1,988 1,243 1,657 1,676 Costings on March 1,8780 March t) 1,988 1,243 1,657 1,660 Costings on March 1,9780 March t) 1,988 1,243 1,657 1,660 Costings on March 1,9780 March t) 1,988 1,243 1,645 1,640 1,640 1,640 1,640 1,640 1,640 1,640 1,640 1,640 1,640 1,640<						
Alure 4300 Horizon North Pky 1997 1.366 1.813 Dalles North Park Apartments 1890 Units St 1398 1.166 1.899 1.975 Dalles North Park Apartments 1895 Units St 1398 1.166 1.866 1.866 City Limits Apartments 1895 Units St 1398 1.041 1.564 1.865 Dalles North Park Apartments 1895 Units St 1985 9.75 1.285 1.865 1						
The Brace Apartments 4341 Horizon North Pky 1997 1.4.26 1.899 1.975 Dalks North Pky Apartments 1880 Uns 5t 1985 1.165 1.165 1.165 City Limits Apartments 1880 Uns 5t 1985 995 1.264 1.165 Tixoli Apartments 18850 Uns 5t 1986 975 1.228 1.677 Preston Village Apartments 18800 Uncy Cir 1986 9.75 1.228 1.677 Preston Village Apartments 18749 Marsh Lin 1984 9.22 1.233 1.675 Marsh Creek 18749 Marsh Lin 1986 1.018 1.413 1.666 Silver Creek 18949 Marsh Lin 1986 1.021 1.583 1.646 Colonade at Willow Bend 1100 Mersetiltin 1998 1.415 1.825 2.473 Viyndham Court Plano 3000 Widwy Rd 1998 1.415 1.826 1.421 Colonade at Willow Bend 1100 Mersetiltin 1998 1.415 1.842 1.845 Viyndham Court Plano <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
Dallas North Park Apartments 18800 Lina St. 1985 1.1.66 1.4.66 City Limits Apartments 18950 Lina St. 1985 894 1.1.65 City Limits Apartments 18950 Lina St. 1986 975 1.2.85 Feator Villag Apartments 18950 Ling St. 1986 1.2.43 1.657 Frankford Townhomes 18110 Marsh Lin						1 975
City Units Apartments 1889 Units St. 1985 894 1,185 Eagle Creak Apartments 1885 Units St. 1986 1,243 1,285 Eagle Creak Apartments 18859 Units St. 1986 1,243 1,657 Fraction Village Apartments 18805 Units St. 1986 1,243 1,657 Fraction Village Apartments 18740 Marsh Un 1984 922 1,233 Marsh Creek 18749 Marsh Un 1986 920 1,233 The Georgian 18880 Marsh Ln 1986 857 1,400 Stiver Creek 18949 Marsh Ln 1996 857 1,400 Heatherstone 18950 Marsh In 1996 1,508 1,462 Colonnade at Willow Bend 1000 Meredith In 1993 1,415 1,885 2,473 Myndham Court of Plano 1000 Midway Rd 1999						1,575
Turoli Apartments 1895 Uins St. 1994 1,041 1,554 Ergle Creek Apartments 18509 Lloyd Cir 1985 9.75 1.285 Fractori Village Apartments 18509 Lloyd Cir 1986 1,243 1.557 Frank Ordonomes 18110 Marsh Ln 1984 1,211 1.558 Grossings on Marsh 18788 Marsh Ln 1996 1,013 1.431 Crossings on Marsh 18788 Marsh Ln 1996 1,016 1.431 Sliver Creek 18949 Marsh Ln 1996 1,116 1.466 Spring Pare 18250 Marsh Ln 1996 1,121 1.885 2,473 Wyndham Court of Plano 3000 Midway Rd 1999						
Eagle Creek Apartments 1895 Lina St. 1985 975 1,285 Preston Village Apartments 1890 Duyd Cr 1986 1,243 1,657 FrankMot Townhomes 18110 Marsh Ln 1 1,558 1 Marsh Creek 18749 Marsh Ln 1984 992 1,233 1 The Georgian 18880 Marsh Ln 1986 1,018 1,431 1 Stiver Creek 18949 Marsh Ln 1986 1,215 1,466 1 Stiver Creek 18949 Marsh Ln 1986 1,215 1,466 1 Colonade at Willow Bend 1100 Meredith Ln 1998 1,415 1,485 2,473 Wyndham Court of Plano 3000 Midway Rd 1994 1,124 1,487 1 Residence at North Dallas 18855 Midway Rd 1984 1,135 1,482 1 Sutton Place 1800 North Dallas Pky 1984 1,135 1,482 1 Colonade at Willow Bend Apartments 545 W Parker Rd 1996 1,1042 1,353 1						
Prestor Village Apartments 1890 Ubyd Cir 1986 1,243 1,657 Frankford Towrhomes 18110 Marsh Ln 1						
Frankford Townhomes 18110 Marsh Ln 1984 1,211 1,558 Marsh Creek 18749 Marsh Ln 1984 1,211 1,558 Crossings on Marsh 18788 Marsh Ln 1986 1,018 1,431 The Georgian 18880 Marsh Ln 1986 1,018 1,431 Silver Creek 18949 Marsh Ln 1986 1,216 1,440 Heatherstone 19950 Marsh Ln 1986 1,216 1,446 Spring Parc 18250 Marsh Ln 1986 1,038 1,442 Colonade at Willow Bnd 1100 Meredith Ln 1993 1,415 1,885 2,473 Wyndham Court of Plano 3000 Midway Rd 1999						
Narsh Creek 18749 Marsh Ln 1984 1,211 1,558 Crossings on Marsh 18788 Marsh Ln 1984 992 1,233 The Georgian 18880 Marsh Ln 1986 1,018 1,431 Sliver Creek 18949 Marsh Ln 1986 657 1,140 Spring Parc 18250 Marsh Ln 1986 1,216 1,466 Colonnade at Willow Bend 1100 Meredith Ln 1993 1,415 1,885 2,473 Wyndham Court of Plano 3000 Midway Rd 1999			1986	1,243	1,657	
Crossings on Marsh 18788 Marsh Ln 1984 992 1,233 The Georgian 18880 Marsh Ln 1986 1,018 1,431 Silver Creek 18849 Marsh Ln 1986 687 1,140 Heatherstone 18950 Marsh Ln 1986 1,216 1,466 Spring Parc 18250 Marsh Ln 1986 1,028 1,462 Colonade at Willow Bend 1100 Meredith Ln 1993 1,415 1,885 2,473 Wyndham Court of Plano 3000 Midway Rd 1999 Hunters Hill 18081 Midway Rd 1984 1,242 1,487 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
The Georgian 18880 Marsh Ln 1986 1.018 1.431 Silver Creek 18959 Marsh Ln 1886 .657 1.140 Heatherstone 18950 Marsh Ln 1886 .627 1.140 Spring Parc 18250 Marsh Ln 1986 .1,216 1.446 Colonade at Willow Bend 1100 Meredith Ln 1993 .1,415 1.885 .2,473 Wyndham Court of Plano 3000 Midway Rd 1999						
Silver Creek 18949 Marsh Ln 1986 857 1.140 Heatherstone 18950 Marsh Ln 1986 1.216 1.466 Spring Parc 18250 Marsh Ln 1986 1.098 1.442 Colonade at Willow Bend 1100 Meredith Ln 1999						
Heatherstone 18950 Marsh Ln 1986 1,216 1,466 Spring Parc 14250 Marsh Ln 1986 1,098 1,462 Colonade at Willow Bend 1100 Meredith Ln 1993 1,415 1,885 2,473 Wyndham Court of Plano 3000 Midway Rd 1999 Hunters Hill 18031 Midway Rd 1994 1,242 1,487 The Hamptons 18175 Midway Rd 1984 1,242 1,487 Stuton Place 186050 North Dallas Pky 1984 1,136 1,482 Stuton Place 18600 North Dallas Pky 1984 1,142 1,534 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Spring Parc 1250 Marsh Ln 1995 1.098 1.462 Colonnade at Willow Bend 1100 Maredith Ln 1993 1.415 1.865 2,473 Wyndham Court of Plano 3000 Midway Rd 1999						
Colonade at Willow Bend 100 Meredith In 1993 1,415 1,885 2,473 Wyndham Court of Plano 3000 Midway Rd 1999 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						
Myndham Court of Plano 3000 Midway Rd 1999 Intervent Hunters Hill 18061 Midway Rd 1984 1,242 1,447 Hunters Hill 18075 Midway Rd 1986 1,019 1,258 Residence at North Dallas 18655 Midway Rd 1984 1,135 1,482 Stuton Place 18650 Midway Rd 1984 1,122 1,534 Pear Ridge 4753 Old Bent Tree Ln 1986 1,042 1,353 Bentley Place at Willow Bend Apartments 5945 W Parker Rd 1996 1,044 1,869 2,246 Weilingtonat Willow Bend Apartments 4750 Pear Ridge Dr 1992 1,000 1,376 2 Creekside Apartments 4750 Pear Ridge Dr 1995 1,164 1,615 2 Versalles Apartments 4750 Pear Ridge Dr 1996 1,118 1,515 1,742 Tides on Rosemeade West 3750 Rosemeade Pky 1996 1,118 1,515 1,742 Tides on Rosemeade Elst 4141 Rosemeade Pky 1996 1,352 1,473 1,742	Spring Parc	18250 Marsh Ln	1986	1,098	1,462	
Humters Hill 18031 Milway Rd 1994 1,242 1,447 The Hamptons 18175 Milway Rd 1985 1,019 1,258 Residence at North Dallas 18655 Milway Rd 1984 1,136 1,482 Sutton Place 18600 North Dallas Pky 1984 1,172 1,534 Par Ridge 4753 Old Bent Tree In 1986 1,042 1,333 Bentley Place at Willow Bend Apartments 5945 W Parker Rd 1996 1,304 1,865 2,246 Versalles Apartments 4750 Park Ridge Dr 1992 1,000 1,376 2,073 Creekside Apartments 4750 Park Ridge Dr 1992 1,000 1,376 2,073 Creekside Apartments 4750 Park Ridge Dr 1992 1,000 1,376 2,073 Versalles Apartments 4900 Park Ridge Dr 1996 1,118 1,516 1,742 Tides on Rosemeade Nets 3750 Rosemeade Pky 1996 1,118 1,516 1,742 Tides on Rosemeade East 4141 Rosemeade Pky 1990 1,038 1,41	Colonnade at Willow Bend	1100 Meredith Ln	1993	1,415	1,885	2,473
The Hamptons 18175 Mildway Rd 1995 1.019 1.258 Residence at North Dallas 18665 Mildway Rd 1984 1.136 1.462 Sutton Place 18600 North Dallas Pky 1984 1.172 1.534 Pear Ridge 4753 Old Bent Tree In 1986 1.042 1.333 Bentley Place at Willow Bend Apartments 5364 W Parker Rd 1995 1.304 1.869 2.246 Wellington at Willow Bend 3200 Parkwood Blvd 1991 1.193 1.741 2.073 Creekside Apartments 4500 Paer Ridge Dr 1992 1.000 1.376 Versilles Apartments 4500 Paer Ridge Dr 1995 1.118 1.516 1.742 Versilles Apartments 6601 W Plano Pky 1996 1.118 1.516 1.742 Tides on Rosemeade West 3750 Rosemeade Pky 1996 1.035 1.041 1.051 Villows on Rosemeade Fly 1996 1.035 1.041 1.051 1.041 1.041 1.041 1.041 1.041 1.041 1.041 <td< td=""><td>Wyndham Court of Plano</td><td>3000 Midway Rd</td><td>1999</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Wyndham Court of Plano	3000 Midway Rd	1999			
Residence at North Dallas 18655 Milwayr.Rd 1994 1.136 1.482 Sutton Place 18600 North Dallas Pky 1984 1,172 1,534 Paer Ridge 4755 Old Bert Tree Ln 1986 1,042 1,353 Bentley Place at Willow Bend Apartments 5945 W Parker Rd 1996 1,304 1,865 2,246 Wellingtonat Willow Bend Apartments 5945 W Parker Rd 1991 1,133 1,741 2,073 Creekside Apartments 4750 Pear Ridge Dr 1992 1,000 1,376 1,615 Perstonwood Hills 6601 W Plan Pky 1996 1,118 1,516 1,742 Tides on Rosemeade West 3750 Rosemeade Pky 1986 1,117 1,742 Tides on Rosemeade East 4141 Rosemeade Pky 1986 1,117 1,742 Villows on Rosemeade 4300 Rosemeade Pky 1985 1,352 1,473 Tides on Rosemeade 4300 Rosemeade Pky 1985 1,352 1,473 Villows on Rosemeade 4340 Rosemeade Pky 1997 1,344 1,665	Hunters Hill	18081 Midway Rd	1984	1,242	1,487	
Sutton Place 1600 North Dallas Pky 1984 1.172 1.534 Pear Ridge 4753 Old Bent Tree Ln 1985 1.042 1.353 Bentley Place at Willow Bend Apartments 5945 W Parker Rd 1996 1.304 1.869 2,246 Wellington at Willow Bend 3200 Parkwood Bvd 1991 1.193 1.741 2,073 Creskide Apartments 4750 Par Ridge Dr 1992 1.000 1.376 2 Versailles Apartments 4900 Paer Ridge Dr 1996 1.118 1.515 1.742 Trestonwood Hills 6601 W Plano Pky 1996 1.118 1.516 1.742 Tides on Rosemeade East 4141 Rosemeade Pky 1986 802 Vilious on Rosemeade East 4141 Rosemeade Pky 1980 1.352 1.473 Vilious on Rosemeade East 4141 Rosemeade Pky 1990 1.038 Vilious on Rosemeade East 4141 Rosemeade Pky 1990 1.352 1.473 Fourtains of Rosemeade East 4141 Rosemeade Pky <	The Hamptons	18175 Midway Rd	1985	1,019	1,258	
Sutton Place 1600 North Dallas Pky 1984 1.172 1.534 Pear Ridge 4753 Old Bent Tree Ln 1985 1.042 1.353 Bentley Place at Willow Bend Apartments 5945 W Parker Rd 1996 1.304 1.869 2,246 Wellington at Willow Bend 3200 Parkwood Bvd 1991 1.193 1.741 2,073 Creskide Apartments 4750 Par Ridge Dr 1992 1.000 1.376 2 Versailles Apartments 4900 Paer Ridge Dr 1996 1.118 1.515 1.742 Trestonwood Hills 6601 W Plano Pky 1996 1.118 1.516 1.742 Tides on Rosemeade East 4141 Rosemeade Pky 1986 802 Vilious on Rosemeade East 4141 Rosemeade Pky 1980 1.352 1.473 Vilious on Rosemeade East 4141 Rosemeade Pky 1990 1.038 Vilious on Rosemeade East 4141 Rosemeade Pky 1990 1.352 1.473 Fourtains of Rosemeade East 4141 Rosemeade Pky <	Residence at North Dallas	18665 Midway Rd	1984	1.136	1,482	
Pear Ridge 4753 Old Bent Tree Ln 1986 1,042 1,333 Bentley Place at Willow Bend Apartments 5945 W Parker Rd 1996 1,304 1,869 2,246 Wellington at Willow Bend 3200 Parkwood Bivd 1991 1,193 1,741 2,073 Creekside Apartments 4750 Pear Ridge Dr 1992 1,000 1,376 Versallies Apartments 4700 Pear Ridge Dr 1995 1,1164 1,615 Versallies Apartments 6601 W Plano Pky 1996 1,118 1,515 1,742 Tides on Rosemeade West 3750 Rosemeade Pky 1986 1,117						
Bentley Place at Willow Bend Apartments 5945 W Parker Rd 1996 1.304 1.869 2.246 Wellington at Willow Bend 3200 Park wood Blvd 1991 1.193 1.741 2.073 Creekside Apartments 4750 Pear Ridge Dr 1992 1.000 1.376 2.073 Versailles Apartments 4750 Pear Ridge Dr 1992 1.000 1.376 2.073 Versailles Apartments 4500 Pear Ridge Dr 1996 1.118 1.515 2.074 Prestonwood Hills 6601 W Plano Pky 1996 1.118 1.516 1.742 Tides on Rosemeade West 3750 Rosemeade Pky 1996 1.038 2.000 2.000 Tides on Rosemeade East 4141 Rosemeade Pky 1990 1.038 0.000 1.000						
Wellington at Willow Band 3200 Parkwood Bvd 1991 1,193 1,741 2,073 Creekside Apartments 4750 Park Ridge Dr 1992 1,000 1,376						2.246
Creekside Apartments 4750 Paar Ridge Dr 1992 1,000 1,376 Versalles Apartments 4900 Pear Ridge Dr 1985 1,164 1,615 Prestonwood Hils 6601 W Plan O Fky 1996 1,118 1,516 1,742 Tides on Rosemeade West 3750 Rosemeade Pky 1986 4,117 Tides on Rosemeade Ext 4141 Rosemeade Pky 1986 802 Villows on Rosemeade East 4141 Rosemeade Pky 1990 1,038 Villows on Rosemeade 4300 Rosemeade Pky 1995 1,652 1,473 Tides on Rark 43 4343 Rosemeade Pky 1997 1,344 1,665 1,974 Fourtains of Rosemeade 3400 Rosemeade Pky 1997 1,514 2,097 3,104 The Signe Street 4,215 Stoane St 2 2,017 1,514 2,097 3,104 The Timbers 3653 Timberglen Rd 1998 1,063 1,675 Keystone Fals 36553 Timberglen Rd 1998 1,615 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Versailles Apartments 4900 Pear Ridge Dr 1985 1,164 1,615 Prestonwood Hills 6601 W Plano Pky 1996 1,118 1,516 1,742 Tides on Rosemeade West 3750 Rosemeade Pky 1986 1,117 The Edge 3939 Rosemeade Pky 1986 802 Tides on Rosemeade East 4141 Rosemeade Pky 1990 1,038 Willows on Rosemeade 4300 Rosemeade Pky 1990 1,038						2,010
Prestowood Hills 6601 W Plano Pky 1996 1,118 1,516 1,722 Tides on Rosemeade West 3750 Rosemeade Pky 1986 1,117						
Tides on Rosemeade West 3750 Rosemeade Pky 1986 1.117 1 The Edge 3939 Rosemeade Pky 1986 802						1 742
The Edge 3393 Rosemeade Pky 1986 802 Tides on Rosemeade East 4141 Rosemeade Pky 1990 1,038 Willows on Rosemeade 4300 Rosemeade Pky 1990 1,038 Tides on Park 43 4303 Rosemeade Pky 1990 1,352 1,473 Tides on Park 43 4343 Rosemeade Pky 1995 344 1,665 Fountains of Rosemeade 3440 E Rosemeade Pky 1995 346 1,128 1,296 Sloane Street 4216 Sloane St 2017 1,514 2,097 3,104 The Timbers 3565 Timbergien Rd 1986 1,055 1,413 Tuscany Square Apartments 3653 Timbergien Rd 1998 1,163 1,661 1,780 Rosemont Timbergien 3737 Timbergien Rd 1994 1,063 1,482 1 Timbergien Rd 1984 1,026 1,586 1 1					1,510	1,742
Tides on Rosemeade East 4141 Rosemeade Pky 1990 1,038 Willows on Rosemeade 4300 Rosemeade Pky 1985 1,352 1,473 Tides on Park 43 4343 Rosemeade Pky 1997 1,344 1,665 Fourtains of Rosemeade 3440 E Rosemeade Pky 1997 1,344 1,665 Sloane Street 4216 Sloane Street 2017 1,514 2,097 3,104 The Timbers 3565 Timberglen Rd 1998 1,055 1,413 1,675 Keystone Falls 3553 Timberglen Rd 1998 1,163 1,675 1,780 Rosemont Timbergien 3737 Timberglen Rd 1998 1,163 1,482 1,780 Rosemont Timbergien 3737 Timbergien Rd 1984 1,663 1,482 1,566 1,586						
Willows on Rosemeade 4300 Rosemeade Pky 1985 1,352 1,473 Tides on Park 43 4343 Rosemeade Pky 1997 1,344 1,665 Fountains of Rosemeade 3404 Rosemeade Pky 1995 946 1,128 1,296 Sloane Street 4216 Sloane St 2017 1,514 2,097 3,104 The Timbers 3565 Timbergien Rd 1986 1,055 1,413 Tuscany Square Apartments 3653 Timbergien Rd 2002 1,093 1,675 Keystone Fails 3653 Timbergien Rd 1998 1,163 1,661 1,780 Rosemont Timbergien 3737 Timbergien Rd 1984 1,063 1,482 1,126						
Tides on Park 43 4343 Rosemeade Pky 1997 1,344 1,665 Fourtains of Rosemeade 3440 E Rosemeade Pky 1995 946 1,128 1,296 Sloane Street 4212 G Stoane St 2017 1,514 2,097 3,104 The Timbers 3565 Timberglen Rd 1998 1,055 1,413 Tuscany Square Apartments 3653 Timberglen Rd 2002 1,093 1,675 Keystone Falls 3653 Timberglen Rd 1998 1,163 1,661 1,780 Rosemont Timbergien 3737 Timbergien Rd 1984 1,063 1,482 Timbergien Rd 1984 1,126 1,586					1.170	
Fountains of Rosemeade 3440 E Rosemeade Pky 1995 946 1,128 1,296 Sloane Street 4216 Sloane St 2017 1,514 2,097 3,104 The Timbers 3565 Timberglen Rd 1986 1,055 1,413						
Sloane Street 4216 Sloane St 2017 1,514 2,097 3,104 The Timbers 3565 Timberglen Rd 1986 1,055 1,413						
The Timbers 3565 Timbergien Rd 1986 1.055 1.413 Tuscany Square Apartments 3637 Timbergien Rd 2002 1.093 1.675 Keystone Falls 3653 Timbergien Rd 1998 1.163 1.661 1.780 Rosemont Timbergien 3737 Timbergien Rd 1984 1.063 1.482 Timbergin Apartments 3773 Timbergien Rd 1984 1.126 1.596						
Tuscany Square Apartments 3637 Timberglen Rd 2002 1,093 1,675 Keystone Falls 3653 Timberglen Rd 1998 1,663 1,661 1,780 Rosemont Timberglen 3773 Timberglen Rd 1984 1,063 1,482 1 Timberglen Apartments 3773 Timberglen Rd 1984 1,226 1,596 1						3,104
Keystone Falls 3653 Timberglen Rd 1998 1,163 1,661 1,780 Rosemont Timbergien 3737 Timbergien Rd 1984 1,063 1,482 Timbergien Apartments 3773 Timbergien Rd 1984 1,265 1,596						
Rosemont Timberglen 3737 Timberglen Rd 1984 1,063 1,482 Timberglen Apartments 3773 Timberglen Rd 1984 1,126 1,596						
Timberglen Apartments 3773 Timberglen Rd 1984 1,126 1,596						1,780
	Rosemont Timberglen	3737 Timberglen Rd				
The Vincent 4607 Timberglen Rd 1999 1,354 1,821 2,314	Timberglen Apartments		1984	1,126	1,596	
	The Vincent	4607 Timberglen Rd	1999	1,354	1,821	2,314

Property Name	Property Address	Number Of Units	Market Name	City	Year Built	Rent Type	Market Segment	One Bedroom Effective Rent/SF	Two Bedroom Effective Rent/SF	Three Bedroom Effective Rent/SF
Vail Village Club Apartments	3839 Briargrove Ln	331	Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.36	1.21	L
Vail Quarters	3900 Briargrove Ln	332	Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas	2007	Market	All	1.76	1.57	,
Briargrove At Vail	3939 Briargrove Ln	191	Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas	1997	Market	All	2.04	1.59	
Towns of Chapel Hill	6201 Chapel Hill Blvd	232	Dallas/Ft Worth	Plano	1997	Market	All	1.75	1.87	1.75
Carrington Park	3001 Communications Pky	364	Dallas/Ft Worth	Plano	1994	Market	All	1.73	1.71	1.85
LaSalle	18725 Dallas Pky		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.92		1.68
Tides on Haverwood	19002 Dallas Pky		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.79		
The Brixton	18959 N Dallas Pky		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.76		
Gates de Provence	3613 Frankford Rd		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.55		
Greyson's Gate Apartments	3621 Frankford Rd		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.72		
Halston on Frankford	3702 Frankford Rd		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.73		
Vail Village Apartments	3840 Frankford Rd		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.52		
Bristol Apartment Living	4055 Frankford Rd		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.75		
Rancho Palisades	4849 Frankford Rd		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.80		
Gramercy On The Park	4755 Gramercy Oaks Dr		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.66		
The Oaks of North Dallas	4701 Haverwood Ln		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	2.25	1.79	
Stone Ridge	4750 Haverwood Ln		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.47		
4804 Haverwood Apartments	4804 Haverwood Ln		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.47		
Veridian Place	4849 Haverwood Ln		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.75		
Landmark at Gleneagles	4849 Haverwood Ln 4909 Haverwood Ln		Dallas/Ft Worth Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.55		
The Champions of North Dallas	4909 Haverwood Ln 4912 Haverwood Ln		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.64		
Atlas Point at Prestonwood	3033 E Hebron Pky		Dallas/Ft Worth Dallas/Ft Worth	Carrollton		Market	All Senior	1.33		
Wimberly	4141 Horizon North Pky		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.90		
Essence North Dallas	4200 Horizon North Pky		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.74		
Allure	4300 Horizon North Pky		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.83		
The Brazos Apartments	4341 Horizon North Pky		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.83		
Dallas North Park Apartments	18800 Lina St		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.69		
City Limits Apartments	18809 Lina St		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.60		
Tivoli Apartments	18950 Lina St		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.59		
Eagle Creek Apartments	18959 Lina St		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.45		
Preston Village Apartments	18909 Lloyd Cir		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas	1986	Market	All	1.84	1.50	
Frankford Townhomes	18110 Marsh Ln		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Affordable	All			
Marsh Creek	18749 Marsh Ln	276	Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas	1984	Market	All	1.89	1.56	5
Crossings on Marsh	18788 Marsh Ln	304	Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas	1984	Market	All	1.42	1.29	•
The Georgian	18880 Marsh Ln		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.41		
Silver Creek	18949 Marsh Ln	312	Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas	1986	Market	All	1.32	1.23	3
Heatherstone	18950 Marsh Ln	152	Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas	1986	Market	All	1.78	1.53	3
Spring Parc	18250 Marsh Ln	304	Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas	1986	Market	All	1.72	1.40)
Colonnade at Willow Bend	1100 Meredith Ln	338	Dallas/Ft Worth	Plano	1993	Market	All	1.88	1.70	1.88
Wyndham Court of Plano	3000 Midway Rd	72	Dallas/Ft Worth	Plano	1999	Market	Senior			
Hunters Hill	18081 Midway Rd	436	Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas	1984	Market	All	1.79	1.61	
The Hamptons	18175 Midway Rd		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.74		
Residence at North Dallas	18665 Midway Rd	1032	Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas	1984	Market	All	1.56	1.38	3
Sutton Place	18600 North Dallas Pky		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	2.08		
Pear Ridge	4753 Old Bent Tree Ln		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.48		
Bentley Place at Willow Bend Apartments	5945 W Parker Rd		Dallas/Ft Worth	Plano		Market	All	1.81		
Wellington at Willow Bend	3200 Parkwood Blvd		Dallas/Ft Worth	Plano		Market	All	1.81		
Creekside Apartments	4750 Pear Ridge Dr		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.51		
Versailles Apartments	4900 Pear Ridge Dr		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.55		
Prestonwood Hills	6601 W Plano Pky		Dallas/Ft Worth	Plano		Market	All	1.04		
Tides on Rosemeade West	3750 Rosemeade Pky		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.44		1.20
The Edge	3939 Rosemeade Pky		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.80		
Tides on Rosemeade East	4141 Rosemeade Pky		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.44		1
Willows on Rosemeade Last	4141 Rosemeade Pky 4300 Rosemeade Pky		Dallas/Ft Worth Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.60		
Tides on Park 43			Dallas/Ft Worth			Market	All	1.72		
	4343 Rosemeade Pky			Dallas			All			
Fountains of Rosemeade	3440 E Rosemeade Pky		Dallas/Ft Worth	Carrollton		Affordable		1.66		
Sloane Street	4216 Sloane St		Dallas/Ft Worth	Carrollton		Market	All	2.03	1.70	
The Timbers	3565 Timberglen Rd		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.67		
Tuscany Square Apartments	3637 Timberglen Rd		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.66		
Keystone Falls	3653 Timberglen Rd		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	2.03		
Rosemont Timberglen	3737 Timberglen Rd		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.72		
Timberglen Apartments	3773 Timberglen Rd		Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas		Market	All	1.86		
The Vincent	4607 Timberglen Rd	522	Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas	1990	Market	All	1.79	1.60	1.57





Market Effective Rent Per Unit By Bedroom

CoStar[™]

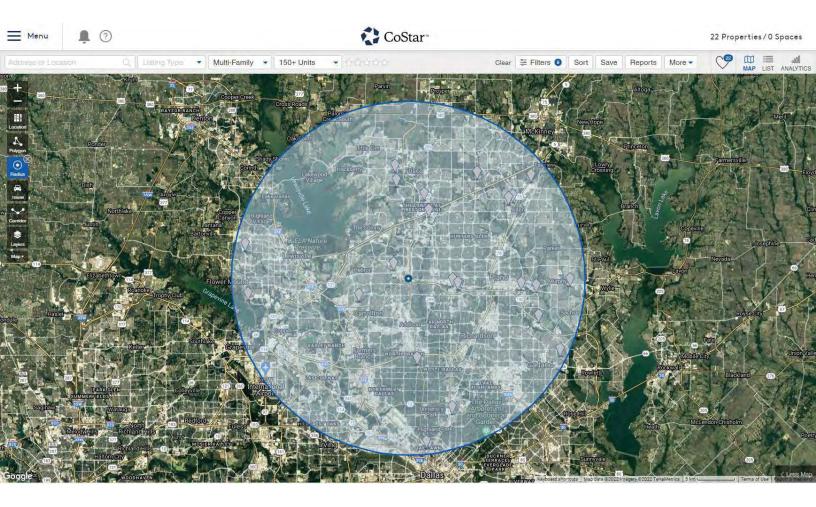
© 2022 CoStar Realty Information Inc.

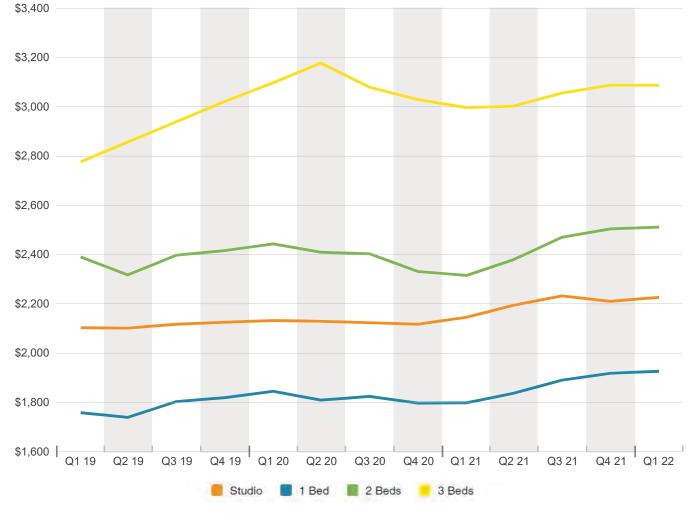
1/10/2022

Period	Studio	1 Bed	2 Beds	3 Beds
2022 Q1 QTD	\$932	\$1,181	\$1,612	\$2,108
2021 Q4	\$933	\$1,178	\$1,609	\$2,116
2021 Q3	\$864	\$1,143	\$1,567	\$2 <i>,</i> 049
2021 Q2	\$807	\$1,057	\$1 <i>,</i> 461	\$1 <i>,</i> 967
2021 Q1	\$786	\$979	\$1,342	\$1,844
2020 Q4	\$776	\$954	\$1,294	\$1,812
2020 Q3	\$762	\$959	\$1,288	\$1 <i>,</i> 804
2020 Q2	\$787	\$963	\$1,296	\$1,773
2020 Q1	\$764	\$960	\$1 <i>,</i> 290	\$1 <i>,</i> 783
2019 Q4	\$748	\$941	\$1,274	\$1,744
2019 Q3	\$740	\$948	\$1,284	\$1,747
2019 Q2	\$729	\$937	\$1,272	\$1,729
2019 Q1	\$726	\$917	\$1,228	\$1,703
2018 Q4	\$706	\$905	\$1,235	\$1,697
2018 Q3	\$732	\$915	\$1,230	\$1,686
2018 Q2	\$716	\$904	\$1,234	\$1,709
2018 Q1	\$703	\$895	\$1,224	\$1,695
2017 Q4	\$705	\$892	\$1,208	\$1,657
2017 Q3	\$711	, \$906	\$1,231	\$1,655
2017 Q2	, \$702	\$899	\$1,223	\$1,637
2017 Q1	\$680	\$889	\$1,216	\$1,624
	+	+0	, _,0	, _,

Property Name	Property Address	Distance to MPP Plano (Linear)	Year Built	One Bedroom Effective Rent/Unit	Two Bedroom Effective Rent/Unit	Three Bedroom Effective Rent/Unit
McDermott 55	8312 Angels Dr	5.34 Miles	2012	1,444	2,067	
Discovery Village Twin Creeks	480 Bray Central Dr	10.45 Miles	2011	1,535	1,739	
Hometowne at Garland	1802 Castle Dr	14.55 Miles	2012	845	1,015	
Overture Plano	500 Coit Rd	3.83 Miles	2016	2,053	3,042	
Overture Fairview	220 Convention Dr	13.16 Miles	2017	1,774	2,247	
Watermere at Frisco	4220 Cotton Gin Rd	8.93 Miles	2017	2,120	2,605	3,065
Belmont Village Senior Living at Turtle Creek	3535 N Hall St	14.67 Miles	2013	5,426	8,047	
Atlas Point at Prestonwood	3033 E Hebron Pky	1.41 Miles	2018	1,675	2,098	2,997
Everleigh Forestwood	11881 Inwood Rd	7.47 Miles	2019	1,869	2,833	
Larkspur at Twin Creeks	860 Junction Dr	10.89 Miles	2018	1,511	2,017	
Overture Flower Mound	2771 Lakeside Pky	13.79 Miles	2017	1,872	2,854	
Presidium at Edgestone	5857 Legacy Dr	7.65 Miles	2019	1,561	2,101	
Overture Frisco	4140 Legendary Dr	6.63 Miles	2017	1,753	2,234	
The Tradition - Lovers Lane	5850 E Lovers Ln	12.20 Miles	2013	4,213	5,509	
The Orchards at Market Plaza	3640 Mapleshade Ln	4.35 Miles	2020	1,728	2,188	
Mansions at Wylie	300 McCreary Rd	13.71 Miles	2016	1,837	2,268	
Evergreen at Richardson	3551 Northstar Rd	10.92 Miles	2011	955	1,145	
Artistry at Craig Ranch	6370 Piper Glen Rd	10 Miles	2018	1,459	1,854	
Firewheel Town Village 55+ Community	5151 N President George Bush Hwy	11.71 Miles	2018	1,596	2,378	
Villas on Raiford	1110 Raiford Rd	4.74 Miles	2010	1,287	1,490	
Savannah at the Gateway	401 Shiloh Rd	9.60 Miles	2016	972	1,161	
RiverWalk Flats	4650 Long Praire Rd	14.01 Miles	2020	1,922	2,341	3,211

Property Name	Property Address	Number Of Units	Style	Market Name	City	Zip	County Name	Avg Effective/Unit	Rent Type	Affordable Type	Market Segment	One Bedroom Effective Rent/SF	Two Bedroom Effective Rent/SF	Three Bedroom Effective Rent/SF
McDermott 55	8312 Angels Dr	267	Mid-Rise	Dallas/Ft Worth	Plano	75024-0321	Collin	1,647	Market		Senior	1.80	1.83	
Discovery Village Twin Creeks	480 Bray Central Dr	180	Garden	Dallas/Ft Worth	Allen	75013-6418	Collin	1,647	Market		Senior	1.94	1.64	
Hometowne at Garland	1802 Castle Dr	168	Garden	Dallas/Ft Worth	Garland	75040-5425	Dallas	994	Market/Affordable	Rent Restricted	Senior	1.07	0.96	
Overture Plano	500 Coit Rd	165	Mid-Rise	Dallas/Ft Worth	Plano	75075-5701	Collin	2,489	Market		Senior	2.43	2.44	
Overture Fairview	220 Convention Dr	195	Mid-Rise	Dallas/Ft Worth	Fairview	75069-6859	Collin	1,965	Market		Senior	2.05	1.88	
Watermere at Frisco	4220 Cotton Gin Rd	251	Mid-Rise	Dallas/Ft Worth	Frisco	75034	Denton	2,475	Market		Senior	2.66	2.29	2.20
Belmont Village Senior Living at Turtle Creek	3535 N Hall St	250	Mid-Rise	Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas	75219	Dallas	6,581	Market		Senior	8.52	8.05	
Atlas Point at Prestonwood	3033 E Hebron Pky	183	Mid-Rise	Dallas/Ft Worth	Carrollton	75010-4555	Denton	1,806	Market		Senior	1.89	1.65	1.82
Everleigh Forestwood	11881 Inwood Rd	191	Low-Rise	Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas	75244	Dallas	2,444	Market		Senior	2.51	2.31	
Larkspur at Twin Creeks	860 Junction Dr	243	Mid-Rise	Dallas/Ft Worth	Allen	75013	Collin	1,676	Market		Senior	1,99	2,01	
Overture Flower Mound	2771 Lakeside Pky	200	Mid-Rise	Dallas/Ft Worth	Flower Mound	75022	Denton	2,417	Market		Senior	2.27	2.28	
Presidium at Edgestone	5857 Legacy Dr	188	Garden	Dallas/Ft Worth	Frisco	75034	Denton	1,811	Market		Senior	2.09	2.07	
Overture Frisco	4140 Legendary Dr	162	Low-Rise	Dallas/Ft Worth	Frisco	75034-7987	Collin	1,958	Market		Senior	2,22	2.08	
The Tradition - Lovers Lane	5850 E Lovers Ln	200	Mid-Rise	Dallas/Ft Worth	Dallas	75206	Dallas	4,537	Market		Senior	8.43	8,48	
The Orchards at Market Plaza	3640 Mapleshade Ln	180	Mid-Rise	Dallas/Ft Worth	Plano	75075	Collin	2,004	Market		Senior	2.28	2.03	
Mansions at Wylie	300 McCreary Rd	320	Mid-Rise	Dallas/Ft Worth	Wylie	75098	Collin	1,890	Market		Senior	2.24	1.68	
Evergreen at Richardson	3551 Northstar Rd	171	Low-Rise	Dallas/Ft Worth	Richardson	75082-2781	Collin	1,044	Affordable	Rent Restricted	Senior	1.36	1.24	
Artistry at Craig Ranch	6370 Piper Glen Rd	163	Low-Rise	Dallas/Ft Worth	McKinney	75070	Collin	1,708	Market		Senior	1,91	1.78	
Firewheel Town Village 55+ Community	5151 N President George Bush Hwy	154	Mid-Rise	Dallas/Ft Worth	Garland	75040-2763	Dallas	1,808	Market		Senior	2.11	2.13	
Villas on Raiford	1110 Raiford Rd	180	Garden	Dallas/Ft Worth	Carrollton	75007-5100	Dallas	1,349	Market/Affordable	Rent Restricted	Senior	1.72	1.71	
Savannah at the Gateway	401 Shiloh Rd	292	Mid-Rise	Dallas/Ft Worth	Plano	75074-7231	Collin	965	Market/Affordable	Rent Restricted	Senior	1.39	1.42	
RiverWalk Flats	4650 Long Praire Rd	183	Mid-Rise	Dallas/Ft Worth	Flower Mound	75028	Denton	2,201	Market		Senior	2.21	1.93	2.23





Market Effective Rent Per Unit By Bedroom

CoStar[™]

© 2022 CoStar Realty Information Inc.

1/10/2022

Period	Studio	1 Bed	2 Beds	3 Beds
2022 Q1 QTD	\$2,225	\$1 <i>,</i> 925	\$2 <i>,</i> 510	\$3 <i>,</i> 086
2021 Q4	\$2,209	\$1,917	\$2 <i>,</i> 503	\$3 <i>,</i> 086
2021 Q3	\$2,231	\$1 <i>,</i> 889	\$2 <i>,</i> 469	\$3 <i>,</i> 054
2021 Q2	\$2,193	\$1 <i>,</i> 836	\$2 <i>,</i> 378	\$3 <i>,</i> 001
2021 Q1	\$2,144	\$1,797	\$2 <i>,</i> 314	\$2 <i>,</i> 995
2020 Q4	\$2,116	\$1,796	\$2 <i>,</i> 330	\$3 <i>,</i> 028
2020 Q3	\$2,122	\$1,823	\$2 <i>,</i> 402	\$3 <i>,</i> 078
2020 Q2	\$2,128	\$1,808	\$2 <i>,</i> 408	\$3,176
2020 Q1	\$2,131	\$1,844	\$2 <i>,</i> 442	\$3 <i>,</i> 096
2019 Q4	\$2,124	\$1,818	\$2 <i>,</i> 415	\$3 <i>,</i> 020
2019 Q3	\$2,116	\$1,802	\$2,396	\$2 <i>,</i> 937
2019 Q2	\$2,100	\$1,738	\$2,316	\$2 <i>,</i> 855
2019 Q1	\$2,102	\$1,757	\$2,389	\$2,775

AFFORDABLE HOUSING ANALYSTS

Appraisers/Market Analyst/Consultants

January 9, 2022

ADDENDA LETTER TO C21-AHA-115

Mr. Stuart Shaw Mariposa Plano Parkway, LP 901 MOPAC Expressway, Building V, Suite 100 Austin, TX 78746

Reference: Mariposa Apartment Homes at Plano Parkway: A 200-unit Elderly development proposed to be constructed and operated as a Housing Tax Credit (HTC) mixedincome apartment project. The subject property is located on the north line of Plano Parkway, west of Dallas North Tollway in Plano, Collin County, Texas 75093.

Greetings:

This is an Addenda Letter to our report C21-AHA-115. A copy of the original report should be attached hereto. At your request, the unit mix has changed due to the proposed increase from 180-units to 200-units, which will include an estimated 14 accessible units. The effective date of the study remains March 13, 2021. Only the proposed subject unit mix and resulting demand/capture analysis was updated. The remainder of the report were not updated. The date of the Addenda Letter is January 9, 2022. Danial Hollander visited the subject site on March 13, 2021, for the original assignment.

The analyses provided herein are subject to the assumptions and contingent and limiting conditions contained within both the body of the original report and the addenda section. **Based on my analysis of the subject property's primary market area, there is sufficient demand to successfully construct and absorb the proposed Mariposa Apartment Homes at Plano Parkway as of March 13, 2021.** Based on the CoStar report provided by the developer, the current (1st qtr 2022) average rent within a 2-mile radius of the subject is \$1,181 for the 1BR units, and \$1,612 for the 2BR units, which is supportive of the anticipated demand for the proposed subject.

<u>Capture Rate</u>: Based on my research, there are no Elderly HTC projects under construction, none approved and none unstabilized in the primary market area. There is an active 9% application for Mariposa at Communications Parkway (21145) with 180 units of which 108 are comparably restricted and were included in my analysis. Per typical guidelines, all of the subject's units should be included in the capture calculations. The subject contains 200 units, of which 128 will be rent-restricted. Therefore, a total of 380 units require absorption, of which 236 units will be rent-restricted. There are approximately 3,908 (HISTA) potential households (relevant to the rent restricted units) based on income eligibility, household size, and housing preference in the subject's primary market.

HISTA Gross Capture Rate for 236 Affordable Elderly Units	6.04%
HISTA Capture Rate for 144 Market Elderly Units	1.00%
Capture Rate Whole	2.07%

Respectfully, Affordable Housing Analysts

R.Q. Cor

Robert O. (Bob) Coe, II, MAITX-1333157-GState Certified General Real Estate Appraiser3912 Avenue O, Galveston, TX 77550Robertocoe2@Gmail.com

281 387-7552

APPRAISAL REPORT C21-AHA-115 INVOLVING AN APARTMENT MARKET ANALYSIS FOR A HOUSING TAX CREDIT (HTC) DEVELOPMENT

OF

TDHCA #21144

MARIPOSA APARTMENT HOMES AT PLANO PARKWAY A 180-UNIT PROPOSED ELDERLY HTC MIXED-INCOME APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT. THE SUBJECT PROPERTY IS LOCATED ON THE NORTH LINE OF PLANO PARKWAY, WEST OF DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY IN PLANO, COLLIN COUNTY, TEXAS 75093

PREPARED FOR

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS AUTHORIZED BY MR. STUART SHAW MARIPOSA PLANO PARKWAY, LP 901 MOPAC EXPRESSWAY, BUILDING V, SUITE 100 AUSTIN, TX 78746

BY

AFFORDABLE HOUSING ANALYSTS 3912 AVENUE O GALVESTON, TEXAS, 77550

EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE MARKET ANALYSIS MARCH 13, 2021

DATE OF THE REPORT MARCH 31, 2021

AFFORDABLE HOUSING ANALYSTS

Appraisers/Market Analyst/Consultants

March 31, 2021

Mr. Stuart Shaw Mariposa Plano Parkway, LP 901 MOPAC Expressway, Building V, Suite 100 Austin, TX 78746

Reference: Mariposa Apartment Homes at Plano Parkway: A 180-unit Elderly development proposed to be constructed and operated as a Housing Tax Credit (HTC) mixedincome apartment project. The subject property is located on the north line of Plano Parkway, west of Dallas North Tollway in Plano, Collin County, Texas 75093.

Greetings:

At your request, I have completed an Appraisal Report (TDHCA-compliant Market Study) for the purpose of providing a market analysis for the above-referenced property. Elements of this study, such as determination of Market Rent, classify this document as an appraisal report. However, I have not determined Market Value for the property. The effective date of the study is March 13, 2021. The date of the report is March 31, 2021. Danial Hollander visited the subject site on March 13, 2021.

The analyses provided herein are subject to the assumptions and contingent and limiting conditions contained within both the body of this report and the addenda section. Based on my analysis of the subject property's primary market area, there is sufficient demand to successfully construct and absorb the proposed Mariposa Apartment Homes at Plano Parkway as of March 13, 2021.

I am not qualified to detect or identify hazardous substances, which may, or may not, be present on, in, or near this property. The presence of hazardous materials may negatively affect feasibility. I have analyzed the subject property as though free of hazardous materials. I urge the user of this report to obtain the services of specialists for the purpose of conducting an environmental audit to ensure that the subject property is free of hazardous materials. Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs

I certify that I have read and understood the 2021 Qualified Allocation Plan **11.303 and 11.304**. I certify that I consider the services provided conform to the Department's Market Analysis Rules and Guidelines, described in Section 11.303 of the Uniform Multifamily Rules in effect for the application round (2021) in which the Market Analysis may be submitted.

I certify that I have no interest, present or proposed, in the subject property, that the conclusion contained herein has been reached after a careful study, investigation, analysis, and interpretation of the pertinent data, and that my fee is in no way contingent upon the conclusion. I certify that I am a disinterested party and will not materially benefit from the development in any other way than receiving a fee for the Market Analysis, and that the fee is in no way contingent upon the outcome of the Market Analysis. I am neither part of the development team, owner of the subject property, nor affiliated with any member of the development team engaged in the development of the property. This market analysis is prepared subject to my current assumptions and limiting conditions. Your attention is directed to the following report and accompanying data, which form, in part, the basis of my conclusions.

Any person signing this report acknowledges that the Department may publish the full report on the Department's website, release the report in response to a request for public information and make other use of the report as authorized by law.

COVID-19: The World Health Organization declared the Coronavirus (COVID-19) a global pandemic on March 11, 2020, causing significant uncertainty in national and local markets. As more American communities "sheltered in place" and practiced social distancing, local and national economies have experienced real contraction. As of the effective date of this report, there is insufficient data to determine the magnitude or duration of the economic impact. Despite the three current emergency-approved vaccines being administered, it remains uncertain when the pandemic will be contained, how rapidly people will return to production and consumption, and how rapidly the economies will recover. The value conclusion herein is based on the information available to me as of the date of valuation. This value conclusion is based on the expectation that the impact of the global pandemic will be relatively rapidly return to some semblance of normal. The client is urged to monitor economic conditions closely and frequently as revenues, capitalization rates and values may change more rapidly than under normal market conditions.

The Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs is granted full authority to rely on the findings and conclusions of this report.

Respectfully,

Affordable Housing Analysts

R.Q. Cor

Robert O. (Bob) Coe, II, MAI TX-1333157-G State Certified General Real Estate Appraiser

912 Avenue O, Galveston, TX 77550

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	11
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	12
IDENTIFICATION OF PROPERTY	15
STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP	17
PURPOSE OF APPRAISAL REPORT	18
SCOPE OF APPRAISAL ASSIGNMENT	19
EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE ASSIGNMENT	19
PRIMARY MARKET AREA DEFINED	32
NEIGHBORHOOD TRENDS	39
AREA DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH TRENDS	42
ECONOMIC VIABILITY	44
COMPARABLE PROPERTY ANALYSIS	45
RENT MAP	52
RENT COMPARABLES	53
CONCLUDED MARKET RENT SUMMARY	69
RESTRICTED-RENT ANALYSIS	70
DEMAND ANALYSIS	71
ENVIRONICS ANALYTICS DEMOGRAPHICS CAPTURE ANALYSIS	72
ELIGIBLE RENTER ANALYSIS - RENT-RESTRICTED UNITS	72
HISTA DEMOGRAPHICS CAPTURE ANALYSIS	74
CONCLUSIONS OF MARKET ANALYSIS	80
EVALUATION OF SUBJECT PROPERTY	81
INCOME ANALYSIS	82
CAPTURE RATE CONCLUSION	83
CERTIFICATION OF APPRAISAL ASSIGNMENT	90

Elife Coordinates: Latitude Longitude N33.016801 W96.831608 (decimal degree format) Primary Market Area (PMA) page _34						MA	RKET ANA	ALYSIS SUMMA	RY					
Bob Coe Phone: 281-387-73 ievelopment: Mariposa Apartment Homes at Plano Parkway Target Population: Senior Definition of Senior Age: 55 Ite Location: N/L Plano Parkway, W of Dallas City: Plano County: Coll Ite Coordinates: Latifude Longitude Myset Area (PMA) page_34_ County: Coll Primary Market Area (PMA) page_34_ 24.992 Square Miles 48085031645 48085031716 48121021627 48085031644 48085031716 48121021632 4808503171 48	vide	ər:	Afford	lable Housir	<mark>a Anal</mark>	ysts					Date:		3/31/	2021
Definition of Senior Age: 55 te Location: N/L Plano Parkway, W of Dallas Parkway City: Plano County: Coll te Coordinates: Latifude Longitude (decimal degree format) Primary Market Area (PMA) page_34_ 24.992 Square Miles 48085031645 48085031656 48085031715 48121021632 48121021632 48085031646 48085031714 48085031716 48121021632 4808503174 48085031647 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635 4808503174 48085031647 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635 48085031704 48085031649 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635 48085031704 48085031649 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635 48085031704 48085031649 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635 48085031704 9 Desce check the box ca confirmation. Please check the box ca confirmation. Please check the box ca confirmation. 2 persons per bedroom income, 50% rent to income, all household sizes, renter and owner households 1 1					0 -	/						e:		
Definition of Senior Age: 55 te Location: N/L Plano Parkway, W of Dallas Parkway City: Plano County: Coll te Coordinates: Latifude Longitude (decimal degree format) Primary Market Area (PMA) page_34_ 24.992 Square Miles 48085031645 48085031656 48085031715 48121021632 48121021632 48085031646 48085031714 48085031716 48121021632 4808503174 48085031647 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635 4808503174 48085031647 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635 48085031704 48085031649 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635 48085031704 48085031649 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635 48085031704 48085031649 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635 48085031704 9 Desce check the box ca confirmation. Please check the box ca confirmation. Please check the box ca confirmation. 2 persons per bedroom income, 50% rent to income, all household sizes, renter and owner households 1 1			ſ											
Definition of Senior Age: 55 te Location: N/L Plano Parkway, W of Dallas Parkway City: Plano County: Coll te Coordinates: Latifude Longitude (decimal degree format) Primary Market Area (PMA) page_34_ 24.992 Square Miles 48085031645 48085031656 48085031715 48121021632 48121021632 48085031646 48085031714 48085031716 48121021632 4808503174 48085031647 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635 4808503174 48085031647 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635 48085031704 48085031649 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635 48085031704 48085031649 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635 48085031704 48085031649 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635 48085031704 9 Desce check the box ca confirmation. Please check the box ca confirmation. Please check the box ca confirmation. 2 persons per bedroom income, 50% rent to income, all household sizes, renter and owner households 1 1	volo			Mariposa A	partma	ont Hom	os at Plar	Do Parkway	Taract	Popul	ation		C	
N/L Plano Parkway, W of Dallas Parkway City: Plano County: Colin County: te Coordinates: Lafitude Longitude (decimal degree format) N3.016801 W96.831608 (decimal degree format) Primary Market Area (PMA) page _34 24.992 Square Miles 48085031645 48085031708 48085031715 48121021627 44085031647 48085031714 48085031716 48121021627 48085031647 48085031714 48085031716 48121021624 48085031647 48085031714 48121021635	veio	pine	···.	Mulipusu A	punne				-					
te Location: Parkway City: Plano County: Colli te Coordinates: Lafitude Longitude (decimal degree format) Primary Market Area (PMA) page _34 24.992 Square Miles (decimal degree format) 48085031645 48085031708 48085031715 48121021627 (decimal degree format) 48085031646 48085031708 48085031716 48121021632 (decimal degree format) 48085031647 48085031708 48085031711 48121021632 (decimal degree format) 48085031648 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635 (decimal degree format) 48085031647 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635 (decimal degree format) 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635 (decimal degree format) (decimal degree format) 2 person per bedroom income, 50% rent to income, all household size, renter and owner households (decimal degree format) (decimal degree format) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7+ 30% Min \$11,940 \$13,968														
Example Construction Construction te Coordinates: Latitude Longitude (decimal degree format) Primary Market Area (PMA) page _34 24.992 Square Miles 48085031645 48085031656 48085031715 48121021627 48085031646 48085031657 48085031712 48085031716 48121021632 48085031646 48085031712 48085031714 48121021635 48085031714 48085031648 48085031714 48121021635 48085031714 48121021635 48085031648 48085031714 48121021635 48085031714 48121021635 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635 48085031714 48121021635 Market Analyst used the following assumptions for demand calculations per REA rules: Please check the box as confirmation. 2 2 persons per bedroom income, 50% rent to income, all household sizes, renter and owner households 3 3 4 5 6 7+ 30% Min \$11,640 \$13,968 4 4 5 6 7+ 30% Min <														
N33.016801 W96.831608 (decimal degree format) Primary Market Area (PMA) page _34 24.992 Square Miles 48085031645 48085031656 48085031715 48121021627 48085031645 48085031657 48085031716 48121021632 48085031647 48085031658 48085031714 48121021635 48085031647 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635 48085031648 48085031714 48121021626														
Primary Market Area (PMA) page34 24.992 Square Miles 48085031645 48085031657 4808503171 48121021627 48085031646 48085031657 4808503171 48121021632 48085031646 48085031714 4808503171 48121021635 48085031647 48085031714 48121021635														
24.992 Square Miles #8085031645 48085031708 48085031715 48121021627	N33.016801 W96.831608 (decimal degree format)												at)	
48085031645 48085031708 48085031715 48121021627 48085031647 4808503167 48085031712 48085031716 48121021632 48085031647 48085031671 48085031717 48121021633	Primary Market Area (PMA) page34													
48085031646 48085031657 48085031711 48025031716 48121021632 48085031647 48085031704 48085031712 48025031717 48121021634 48085031647 48085031704 48085031713 48121021635														
48085031646 48085031657 48085031711 48025031716 48121021632 48085031647 48085031704 48085031712 48025031717 48121021634 48085031647 48085031704 48085031713 48121021635														
48085031647 48085031658 48085031712 48085031717 48121021635 48085031648 48085031704 48085031714 48121021635														ł
48085031648 48085031704 48085031713 48121021635	-								-					1
48085031649 48085031706 48085031714 48121021626 Market Analyst used the following assumptions for demand calculations per REA rules: Please check the box as confirmation. 2 persons per bedroom income, 50% rent to income, all household sizes, renter and owner households 3 ELIGIBLE HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME page77 HH Size 1 2 3 4 5 6 7+ 30% Min \$11,640 \$11,640 \$13,968 \$13,968 4 5 6 7+ 30% Min \$11,640 \$11,640 \$13,968 \$13,968 4 5 6 7+ 30% Min \$11,640 \$11,932 \$23,280 \$22,860 4 4 6 6 7+ 30% Min \$19,392 \$19,392 \$23,280 \$22,80 4 4 4 4 4 4 6 6 7+ 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 6 7+ 4 5 6 <td< td=""><td>H</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>4012</td><td>102103</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></td<>	H								4012	102103	-			1
Market Analyst used the following assumptions for demand calculations per REA rules: Please check the box as confirmation. 2 persons per bedroom income, 50% rent to income, all household sizes, renter and owner households 3 ELIGIBLE HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME page _77_ HH Size 1 2 3 4 5 6 7+ 30% Min \$11,640 \$11,640 \$13,968 \$13,968	H													1
Please check the box as confirmation. 2 persons per bedroom income, 50% rent to income, all household sizes, renter and owner households														1
2 persons per bedroom income, 50% rent to income, all household sizes, renter and owner households : ELIGIBLE HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME page77 HH Size 1 2 3 4 5 6 7+ 30% Min \$11,640 \$11,640 \$13,968 \$13,968 - - - AMGI Max \$18,120 \$20,700 \$23,280 \$25,860 - - - - 50% Min \$19,392 \$19,392 \$23,280 \$23,280 \$23,280 \$23,280 -			Mark	et Analyst u	sed the					ulatio	ns per l	REA rule	es:	
ELIGIBLE HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME page77 HH Size 1 2 3 4 5 6 7+ 30% Min \$11,640 \$11,640 \$13,968 \$13,968 5 6 7+ 30% Min \$11,640 \$11,640 \$13,968 \$13,968 5 6 7+ 30% Min \$11,640 \$11,640 \$13,968 \$13,968 5 6 7+ 30% Min \$11,640 \$11,640 \$13,968 \$13,968 5 5 6 7+ AMGI Max \$18,120 \$20,700 \$23,280 \$22,280 \$22,280 \$22,280 \$23,280 \$43,100 5 5 6 7+ AMGI Max \$30,200 \$34,500 \$38,800 \$44,100 5 \$27,936 5 5 7 5 6 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 6 30% 7 7 6 5 7 7 6 <														-
HH Size 1 2 3 4 5 6 7+ 30% Min \$11,640 \$13,968 \$14,968 \$13,968 \$16	2 pe	ersons	per bedi	room income,	50% ren	t to incor	ne, all hous	ehold sizes, renter	and owne	er hous	eholds			Х
HH Size 1 2 3 4 5 6 7+ 30% Min \$11,640 \$13,968 \$14,968 \$13,968 \$16														
30% Min \$11,640 \$13,968 \$13,968 \$13,968 AMGI Max \$18,120 \$20,700 \$23,280 \$25,860 Image: Construction of the state					ELIGIE	BLE HO	JSEHOLD	S BY INCOME	page _	_77_				
AMGI Max \$18,120 \$20,700 \$23,280 \$25,860 Image: Construction of the properties of the pro		HH Si	ze	1		2	3	4	Į.	5		6	7	' +
50% Min \$19,392 \$23,280 \$23,280 \$23,280 AMGI Max \$30,200 \$34,500 \$38,800 \$43,100	3	0%	Min	\$11,640	\$11,	,640	\$13,968	\$13,968						
AMGI Max \$30,200 \$34,500 \$38,800 \$43,100 60% Min \$23,280 \$27,936 \$27,936 Image: Construction of the constructio	A٨	MGI			-									
60% Min \$23,280 \$27,936 \$27,936 AMGI Max \$36,240 \$41,400 \$46,560 \$51,720 AFFORDABLE HOUSING INVENTORY in PMA page5				-	-									
AMGI Max \$36,240 \$41,400 \$46,560 \$51,720 AFFORDABLE HOUSING INVENTORY in PMA page5					-									
AFFORDABLE HOUSING INVENTORY in PMA page5														
# Developments Total Units Avg Occupance Stabilized LIHTC Developments 0 0 N/A Proposed, Under Construction, and Unstabilized Comparable Developments in PMA TDHCA# Development Status Type Target Population Comp Total Oc 21145 Mariposa Communications Parkway proposed new const Senior 108 180 Other Affordable Developments in PMA since 2016 TDHCA# Development Status Type Target Population Comp Total Oc Discuss any competitive project located just outside the PMA that may draw demand from the Subject PMA and why is or is not included in the capture rate calculations. This should be discussed in depth in the market study.				-										
Stabilized LIHTC Developments 0 N/A Proposed, Under Construction, and Unstabilized Comparable Developments in PMA TDHCA# Development Status Type Target Comp Total Oc Population Units Oc 21145 Mariposa Communications Parkway proposed new const Senior 108 180 Other Affordable Developments in PMA since 2016 TDHCA# Development Status Type Target Population Units Total Oc Units Oc 0 Other Affordable Developments in PMA since 2016 TDHCA# Development Status Type Target Population Units Total Oc Units Oc 0 Development Status Type Target Population Units Units Or 0 Development Status Type Target Population Units Units Units Or 0 Discuss any competitive project located just outside the PMA that may draw demand from the Subject PMA and why is or is not included in the capture rate calculations. This should be discussed in depth in the market study.				AFI	ORDA	BLE HO	USING IN	1					_	
Proposed, Under Construction, and Unstabilized Comparable Developments in PMA TDHCA# Development Status Type Target Population Units Other Official Occ 21145 Mariposa Communications Parkway proposed new const Senior 108 180 Other Affordable Developments in PMA since 2016 TDHCA# Development Status Type Target Population Units Total Occ Development Status Type Target Population Units Total Occ Development Status Type Target Population Units Inits or Development Status Type Target Population Units Units units or Discuss any competitive project located just outside the PMA that may draw demand from the Subject PMA and why is or is not included in the capture rate calculations. This should be discussed in depth in the market study. Target Population Targe			Stabi		Dava	00000	ata		ments			Avg		ancy
TDHCA# Development Status Type Target Population Comp Units Units oral Occupies 21145 Mariposa Communications Parkway proposed new const Senior 108 180 Other Affordable Developments in PMA since 2016 TDHCA# Development Status Type Target Population Units Oral Ora Ora Oral <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td>31001</td> <td></td> <td>Devel</td> <td>lopinei</td> <td>115</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>N/A</td> <td></td>	<u> </u>		31001		Devel	lopinei	115	0			0		N/A	
IDHCA# Development Status Type Population Units units ar 21145 Mariposa Communications Parkway proposed new const Senior 108 180 108 180 108 180 108 100			Prop	oosed, Unde	er Cons	truction	, and Unsi	abilized Compo	arable D					
21145 Mariposa Communications Parkway proposed new const Senior 108 180 Other Affordable Developments in PMA since 2016 TDHCA# Development Status Type Target Population Units Total Oc Units Oc Discuss any competitive project located just outside the PMA that may draw demand from the Subject PMA and why is or is not included in the capture rate calculations. This should be discussed in depth in the market study. Development No Development No Development Development </td <td>TDF</td> <td>HCA #</td> <td></td> <td>D</td> <td>evelopn</td> <td>nent</td> <td></td> <td>Status</td> <td>Туре</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Occup ancy</td>	TDF	HCA #		D	evelopn	nent		Status	Туре					Occup ancy
TDHCA # Development Status Type Target Population Comp Units Total Oc Discuss any competitive project located just outside the PMA that may draw demand from the Subject PMA and why is or is not included in the capture rate calculations. This should be discussed in depth in the market study. Discuss and population Discus and population Discuss and population <td< td=""><td>21</td><td>145</td><td>Maripo</td><td>osa Communi</td><td>cations</td><td>Parkway</td><td></td><td>proposed</td><td>new co</td><td>onst S</td><td>enior</td><td>108</td><td>180</td><td></td></td<>	21	145	Maripo	osa Communi	cations	Parkway		proposed	new co	onst S	enior	108	180	
TDHCA # Development Status Type Target Population Comp Units Total Oc Discuss any competitive project located just outside the PMA that may draw demand from the Subject PMA and why is or is not included in the capture rate calculations. This should be discussed in depth in the market study. Discuss and population Discus and population Discuss and population <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Other</td><td>Affordo</td><td>ble Deve</td><td>lopments in PM</td><td>A since</td><td>2016</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					Other	Affordo	ble Deve	lopments in PM	A since	2016				
Discuss any competitive project located just outside the PMA that may draw demand from the Subject PMA and why is or is not included in the capture rate calculations. This should be discussed in depth in the market study.	TDF	HCA #		D				· ·	1	_ T				Occup
Discuss any competitive project located just outside the PMA that may draw demand from the Subject PMA and why is or is not included in the capture rate calculations. This should be discussed in depth in the market study.										Por	oulation		Units	ancy
is or is not included in the capture rate calculations. This should be discussed in depth in the market study.	Dico		N comr	otitivo projo	otlogate	ad just or	utsido tho P	MAA that may dray	w domar	ad from	the Sul		A and	why it
§11.303(10)(E)(īv)													IA unu	wriy ii
	§11.	.303(10	D)(E)(i∨)											
														_
If electing 15% GCR for Tax-Exempt Bond Development per §11.302(i)(1), enter the average occupancy below o	If of	ectino	15%	CR for Tay F	vemnt P	and Da	velopment	per 811 302/0/11	enter #			Cupan		
attach a PMA map with affordable developments labeled, showing the 20 minute drive time ring. "See footnote 1														and and
Average occupancy of affordable housing in 20 minute drive time ring.	atta	ucinui	TWO VILLO	ap mini anoic	abic at	oroiopin	01110 1010 010	a, sho mig mo ze				000.00		

			GEN	IERAL				SENIOR	RS	
		current year	place-ir	n-service f	five year	CL	urrent year	place-in-se	ervice fi	ive year
		2021	20	23	2026		2021	2023	3 2	2026
Po	pulation p. <mark>42</mark>	102,105	105,	,397 1	10,335		27,075	27,94	8 2	29,257
Hou	useholds p. 42									
	Total HH	50,383	52,0	026	54,490	1	16,719	18,18	5 2	20,385
	Renter HH	31,740	32,8	811	34,417		6,452	7,264	1	8,483
	Homeowner HH	18,643	19,2	215	20,073		10,267	10,92	1	11,902
	DEMAND CALCULA	ATION p. 75	1			Toto	al Househol	ds		50,383
	Unstabilized Comp	Subject Units parable Units VANT SUPPLY	Units 108 108 216	0	* See fo		Min Ir Max Ir Potential De External De	emand	Units 11,6 51,7 3,553 355	
	CAPTURE RATE BY /	REL	EVANT SI	UPPLY / GRO	DSS DEMAN		DSS CAPTUR	S DEMAND	3,908 5.53%	_
		REL AMGI BAND p.	EVANT SI	UPPLY / GRO	program or		GROSS	S DEMAND E RATE		_
	CAPTURE RATE BY /	REL AMGI BAND p.	EVANT SI	UPPLY / GRC * include ; 10% Externo	program or <mark>al Subje</mark>	nly restricte	GROSS DSS CAPTUR ed units	S DEMAND E RATE its Captu	5.53%	_
	CAPTURE RATE BY A MGI Band Capture Ra 30% AMGI 50% AMGI	REL AMGI BAND p. tes Demo	EVANT SI . 78 and 3	UPPLY / GRC * include ; 10% Externa Demand	program or al Subje	nly restricte	GROSS DSS CAPTUR ed units Comp Un	S DEMAND E RATE its Captu	5.53%	_
	CAPTURE RATE BY A MGI Band Capture Ra 30% AMGI 50% AMGI 60% AMGI	AMGI BAND p. tes Demo 613 1,15 1,76 1,76	EVANT SI	UPPLY / GRC * include (10% Externa Demand 61 116 178	program or al Subje	ect Units	GROSS DSS CAPTUR ed units Comp Un 11 44 53	S DEMAND E RATE its Captu 3. 6.	5.53%	_
Ал 	CAPTURE RATE BY A MGI Band Capture Ra 30% AMGI 50% AMGI 60% AMGI CAPTURE RATE	REL AMGI BAND p. tes Demo 613 1,15 1,75 EBY UNIT p.	EVANT SI . 78 and 3 57 32 78	UPPLY / GRC * include (10% Externa Demand 61 116 178 * include prog	program or al Subje	ect Units	GROSS DSS CAPTUR ed units Comp Un 11 44 53 nits	S DEMAND E RATE its Captu 3. 6. 5.	5.53%	
Ал 	CAPTURE RATE BY A MGI Band Capture Ra 30% AMGI 50% AMGI 60% AMGI	AMGI BAND p. tes Demo 613 1,15 1,76 1,76	EVANT SI . 78 and 3 57 32 78	UPPLY / GRC * include (10% Externa Demand 61 116 178	program or al Subje	ect Units	GROSS DSS CAPTUR ed units Comp Un 11 44 53	S DEMAND E RATE its Captu 3. 6. 5.	5.53%	
	CAPTURE RATE BY A MGI Band Capture Ra 30% AMGI 50% AMGI 60% AMGI CAPTURE RATE	REL AMGI BAND p. tes Demo 613 1,15 1,75 E BY UNIT p.	EVANT SI . 78 and 3 57 32 78	UPPLY / GRC * include (10% Externa Demand 61 116 178 * include prog	program or al Subje	ect Units	GROSS DSS CAPTUR ed units Comp Un 11 44 53 nits	S DEMAND E RATE its Captu 3. 6. 5.	5.53%	8 U
	CAPTURE RATE BY A MGI Band Capture Ra 30% AMGI 50% AMGI 60% AMGI 60% AMGI CAPTURE RATE	REL AMGI BAND p. tes Demo 61: 1,15 1,75 E BY UNIT p. Gross	EVANT SI . 78 and 3 57 32 78 RENT	UPPLY / GRC * include p 10% Externo Demand 61 116 178 * include prog p. 69 MARKET	program or al Subje	ect Units 11 44 53 estricted u	GROSS DSS CAPTUR ed units Comp Un 11 44 53 nits DEMAND 10% External	S DEMAND E RATE its Captu 3. 6. 5. 0 by UNIT Subject	5.53%	8 nits Cap
SUB MGI E 0%	CAPTURE RATE BY A MGI Band Capture Ra 30% AMGI 50% AMGI 60% AMGI CAPTURE RATE SJECT UNIT MIX Beds Baths Size (sqft)	REL AMGI BAND p. tes Demo 611 1,15 1,75 E BY UNIT p. Gross \$485	EVANT SI 78 and 33 57 32 78 RENT Net	UPPLY / GRC * include ; 10% Externo Demand 61 116 178 * include prog p. 69 MARKEI RENT	program or al Subje	ect Units 11 44 53 estricted u Demand	GROSS CAPTUR ed units Comp Un 11 44 53 nits DEMAND External Demand	S DEMAND E RATE its Captu 3. 3. 4. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.	5.53%	8 nits Cap Rc
	CAPTURE RATE BY A MGI Band Capture Ra 30% AMGI 50% AMGI 60% AMGI 60% AMGI EXAPTURE RATE SJECT UNIT MIX Bads Baths Size (sqft) 1 1 700	REL AMGI BAND p. tes Demo 613 1,15 1,75 E BY UNIT p. Gross \$485 \$808	EVANT SI 78 30 77 32 78 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	UPPLY / GRC * include (10% Externa Demand 61 116 178 * include prog p. 65 MARKET RENT \$1,370	program or al Subje gram only re	ect Units 11 44 53 estricted u Demand 351	GROSS CAPTUR ed units Comp Un 11 44 53 nits DEMAND External Demand 35	S DEMAND E RATE its Captu 3. 0 Subject Units 7	5.53%	8 nits U Cap Rc 3.
SUB MGI evel E	CAPTURE RATE BY A MGI Band Capture Ra 30% AMGI 50% AMGI 60% AMGI 60% AMGI CAPTURE RATE	AMGI BAND p. tes Demo 6113 1,15 1,15 1,15 EBY UNIT p. Gross \$485 \$808 \$970	EVANT SI 78 32 78 78 RENT Net \$452 \$775	UPPLY / GRC * include (10% Externa Demand 61 116 178 * include prog MARKET RENT \$1,370 \$1,370	program or al Subje	ect Units 11 44 53 estricted u Demand 351 378	GROSS DSS CAPTUR ed units Comp Un 11 44 53 nits DEMAND 10% External Demand 35 38	S DEMAND E RATE its Captu its Captu 3. 0 5. 0 5. 0 5. 0 5. 0 5. 0 5. 0 5. 0 5	5.53%	8 nits Cap Rc 3. 13
SUB MGI evel e 0% 0 0% 0	CAPTURE RATE BY A MGI Band Capture Ra 30% AMGI 50% AMGI 60% AMGI CAPTURE RATE SJECT UNIT MIX Beds Baths Size (sqft) 1 1 700 1 1 700 1 1 700	AMGI BAND p. tes Demo 613 1,15 1,15 1,78 BY UNIT p. Gross \$485 \$808 \$970 \$970	EVANT SI 78 and 3 57 32 78 RENT Net \$4452 \$7755 \$937	UPPLY / GRC * include (10% Externa Demand 61 116 178 * include prog MARKEI RENT \$1,370 \$1,370 \$1,370	program or al Subje	ect Units 11 44 53 estricted u Demand 351 378 667	GROSS CAPTUR ed units Comp Un 11 44 53 nits DEMAND 10% External Demand 35 38 67	S DEMAND E RATE its Captu its Captu 3. 0 by UNIT Subject Units 7 29 36	5.53%	8 Niits U Cap Rc 3. 13 9.
SUB MGI 0% 0 0% 0 0% 0	CAPTURE RATE BY / MGI Band Capture Ra 30% AMGI 50% AMGI 60% AMGI 60% AMGI Baths Size (sqft) 1 1 1 700 1 1 1 700 1 1 1 700 1 1	REL AMGI BAND p. tes Demo 613 1,15 1,76 EBY UNIT p. FROPOSED Gross \$485 \$808 \$970 \$970 \$970 \$970 \$970 \$970	EVANT SI . 78 and 3 57 32 78 RENT Net \$452 \$775 \$937 \$937	UPPLY / GRC * include ; 10% Extern Demand 61 116 178 * include prog mARKEI RENT \$1,370 \$1,370 \$1,370 \$1,370	program or al Subje	ect Units 11 44 53 estricted u Demand 351 378 667 ia	GROSS CAPTUR ed units Comp Un 111 44 53 nits DEMAND External Demand 35 38 67 ia	S DEMAND E RATE its Captu its Captu 3. 0 by UNIT Subject Units 7 29 36 ia	5.53%	8 Nits U Cap Rc 3. 13 9. i

ASSUMPTIONS AND LIMITING CONDITIONS

This report is subject to the following assumptions and limiting conditions:

- 1) Any legal description or plats reported herein are assumed to be accurate. Any sketches, surveys, plats, photographs, drawings, or other exhibits are included only to assist the intended users to better understand and visualize the subject property the environs, and the competitive data. I have made no survey of the subject property and assume no responsibility associated with such matters.
- 2) The value assumes responsible ownership and competent management. The subject property is assumed to be free and clear of all liens, except as may be otherwise herein described. No responsibility is assumed by the appraiser(s) for matters legal in character, nor is any opinion on the title rendered, which is assumed to be good and marketable.
- 3) The information contained herein has been gathered from sources deemed to be reliable, but I assume no responsibility for its accuracy. The value/opinions rendered herein are based on preliminary analyses of the subject and market area.
- 4) Any leases, agreements or other written or verbal representations and/or communications and information received by the appraiser(s) have been reasonably relied upon in good faith but have not been analyzed for their legal implications. I urge and caution the user of this report to obtain legal counsel of his/her own choice to review the legal and factual matters, and to verify and analyze the underlying facts and merits of any investment decision in a reasonably prudent manner.
- 5) I assume no responsibility for any hidden agreements known as "side reports", which may or may not exist relative to this property, which have not been made known to us, unless specifically acknowledged within this report.
- 6) This report is to be used in whole, and not in part. Any separate valuation for land and improvements shall not be used in conjunction with any other valuation and is invalid if so used. Possession of this report or any copy thereof does not carry with it the right of publication nor may the same be used for any purpose by anyone but the client without the previous written consent of the appraiser(s), and in any event, only in its entirety.
- 7) I, by reason of this report, am not required to give testimony in court with reference to the property unless notice and proper arrangements have been previously made therefore.
- 8) Neither all nor any part of the contents of this report shall be conveyed to the public through advertising, public relations, news, sales or other media without prior written consent and approval of the author.

Assumptions and Limiting Conditions – Continued

- 9) No subsoil data or analysis based on engineering core borings or other tests were furnished to me. I have assumed that there are no subsoil defects present that would impair development of the land to its maximum permitted use, or would render it more or less valuable.
- 10) No responsibility is assumed for hidden defects or for conformity to specific governmental requirements, such as fire, building, safety, earthquake, or occupancy codes, except where specific professional or governmental inspections have been completed and reported in this report.
- 11) The construction and physical condition of the improvements described herein are based on a site visit. No liability is assumed by us for the soundness of structural members since no engineering tests were conducted. No liability is assumed for the condition or adequacy of mechanical equipment, plumbing or electrical components. No responsibility is assumed for engineering, which might be required to discover such factors. I urge the user of this report to retain an expert in this field.
- 12) Unless otherwise stated in this report, the existence of hazardous substances, including without limitation asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyl, petroleum leakage, or agricultural chemicals, which may or may not be present in or on the property, or other environmental conditions were not called to my attention nor did I become aware of such during the site visit. I have no knowledge of the existence of such materials on or in the property unless otherwise stated. I, however, am not qualified to test such substances or conditions. No responsibility is assumed for any such conditions, nor for any expertise or engineering knowledge required to detect or discover them. I urge the user of this report to retain an expert in the field of environmental impacts on real estate if so desired.
- 13) The projections of income, expenses, terminal values or future sales prices are not predictions of the future; rather, they are the best estimate of current market thinking of what future trends will be. I assume no responsibility for any changes in economic or physical conditions which occur following the effective date of this report that would influence or potentially affect the analyses, opinions, or conditions in the report. Any subsequent changes are beyond the scope of this report. No warranty or representation is made that these projections will materialize.
- 14) The client or user of this report agrees to notify the appraiser(s) of any error, omission or inaccurate data contained in the report within 15 days of receipt, and return the report and all copies thereof to the appraiser(s) for correction prior to any use.
- 15) The acceptance of this report, and its subsequent use by the client or any other party in any manner whatsoever for any purpose, is acknowledgment by the user that the report has been read and understood, specifically agrees that the data and analyses, to their knowledge, are correct and acceptable.

Assumptions and Limiting Conditions – Continued

- 16) This assignment was not based upon a requested minimum valuation, a specific valuation, or the approval of a loan.
- 17) This report has been prepared in a "non-disclosure" state. Real estate prices and other data, such as rents, prices, and financing are not a matter of public record. Although extensive effort has been expended to verify pertinent data with buyers, sellers, brokers, lenders, lessors, lessees, and other sources considered reliable, it has not always been possible to independently verify all significant facts. In these instances, I may have relied on verification obtained and reported to us by persons outside my office. Also, as necessary, assumptions and adjustments have been made based on comparisons and analyses using data in the report and on interviews with market participants. It is suggested that the client consider independent verification as a prerequisite to any transaction involving sale, lease or other significant commitment of funds to the subject property.
- 18) The Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) became effective January 26, 1992. I have not made a specific compliance survey and analysis of this property to determine whether or not it is in conformity with the various detailed requirements of the ADA. It is possible that a compliance survey of the property together with a detailed analysis of the requirements of the ADA could reveal that the property is not in compliance with one or more requirements of the act. If so, this fact could have a negative impact upon the value of the property. However, since I have no direct evidence relating to the issue of compliance, I did not consider possible noncompliance with requirements of ADA in forming an opinion of the value of the property.
- 19) Acceptance or use of this report constitutes agreement by the client and any other users that any liability for errors, omissions or judgment is limited to the amount of the fee charged for this report. Use of this report constitutes acknowledgement and acceptance of the general assumptions and limiting conditions, special assumptions (in any), extraordinary assumptions (if any), and hypothetical conditions (in any) on which this report is based.

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSUMPTIONS

This report is subject to the following environmental assumptions:

- 1) There is a safe, lead-free, adequate supply of drinking water.
- 2) The subject property is free of soil contamination.
- 3) There is no uncontained friable asbestos or other hazardous asbestos material on the property. The appraiser is not qualified to detect such substances.
- 4) There are no uncontained PCB's on or near the property.
- 5) The radon level is at or below EPA recommended levels.
- 6) Any functioning underground storage tanks (UST's) are not leaking and are properly registered; any abandoned UST's are free from contamination and were properly drained, filled and sealed.
- 7) There are no hazardous waste sites on or near the subject property that negatively affect the value and/or safety of the property.
- 8) There is no significant urea formaldehyde (UFFI) insulation or other urea formaldehyde material on the property.
- 9) There is no flaking or peeling of lead-based paint on the property.
- 10) The property is free of air pollution.
- 11) There are no wetlands/flood plains on the property (unless otherwise stated in the report).
- 12) There are no other miscellaneous hazardous substances and/or detrimental environmental conditions on or in the area of the site (excess noise, radiation, light pollution, magnetic radiation, acid mine drainage, agricultural pollution, waste heat, miscellaneous chemical, infectious medical wastes, pesticides, herbicides, and the like).

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Disclosure of Competency: Affordable Housing Analysts is a professional real estate appraisal and consulting firm, providing service to a variety of corporate, institutional, governmental, and private clientele. In the past 12 months, I have completed numerous assignments involving similar properties. I am a State Certified General Real Estate Appraiser with the State of Texas, and have prepared/reviewed numerous market studies and appraisal assignments of properties similar to this assignment.

Identification of Property: The subject property is located on the north line of Plano Parkway, west of Dallas North Tollway, in Plano, Collin County, Texas 75093. The subject site contains ± 5.129 acres ($\pm 223,408$ square feet), and appears to be relatively flat in topography. The subject is proposed to be developed and operated as a 180-unit HTC mixed-income Elderly apartment development.

Primary Market: The subject's primary market is generally defined as that area contained within census tracts 48085031645, 48085031646, 48085031647, 48085031648, 48085031649, 48085031656, 48085031657, 48085031658, 48085031704, 48085031706, 48085031708, 48085031711, 48085031712, 48085031713, 48085031714, 48085031715, 48085031716, 48085031717, 48121021635, 48121021626, 48121021627, 48121021632, and 48121021634. This area is contained in all or a portion of the following zip codes 75007,75024, 75056, 75093, 75252, and 75287. The area is generally bound by Sam Rayburn Tollway to the north; a railroad line, Plano Parkway, Marsh Lane, Province Drive, Frankford Road, and Midway Road to the west; Collin/Dallas county line to the south; and Davenport Road and Preston Road to the east. The average rental rate for apartments in the subject's primary market area is reported at \$1.20 per square foot per month. The average rent and occupancies in this submarket are skewed downward somewhat due to a number of older projects with a modest level of amenities. The average physical occupancy in the subject's market area was reported at 93.74%. Occupancy rates and rental rates in this primary market area have remained strong over the past few years, with overall stable rental rates.

<u>**Comparable Properties</u></u>: The selected comparable apartments surveyed in the primary market area of the subject generally exhibited strong occupancy rates, with an average occupancy level of 95% and an average rental rate of \pm\$1.89 per square foot per month. According to my research (including contacting the local HUD offices), there are 0 existing HUD or HTC projects with 10 units or higher in the subject's primary market area in which the rents are based on income or otherwise restricted: 0 HUD project(s) and 0 HTC project(s). There are no HTC projects in the PMA. The Villas of Mission Bend is an operating Elderly HTC project (135 units) outside the PMA and reports a 97% occupancy. Evergreen at Plano Parkway is an operating Elderly HTC project (250 units) outside the PMA and reports a 100% occupancy. Evergreen at Arbor Hills is an operating Elderly HTC project (136 units) outside the PMA and reports a 100% occupancy.</u>**

Demand: The primary market area for the subject property had an estimated 50,383 households in 2021 and is projected to have 54,490 households by 2026. Approximately 63.00% of these families were renter households in 2021. The population growth in the primary market area

between 2000 and 2010 was 19.68%, between 2010 and 2021 was 21.58% and between 2021 and 2026 is projected to be 8.06%. The population is growing within the primary market area.

Evaluation of Subject Property: The subject property will have one- to two-bedroom units. The subject property is proposed to have the following breakdown;

Units	#	%
1BR	112	62.22%
2BR	<u>68</u>	<u>37.78%</u>
	180	100.00%

Because the complex will target the elderly having 100.00% of the unit mix in one to twobedroom units is considered appropriate. Based on discussions with leasing agents, and my own analysis of the selected comparables in the primary market, the unit mix is appropriate for an Elderly project, and will complement the local affordable housing market.

The subject property has a projected per unit development cost that is within the typical range for projects of this type and caliber. Development of the project is the maximally productive use of the site and I consider it to be an acceptable location for this development.

<u>**Rental Rates**</u>: The client's reported rents, averaging \pm \$1.359 per square foot (rent-restricted and market), are considered very competitive for a newly constructed project in this market.

Income: Based on the developer's provided rent schedule, gross potential annual revenue for the subject property, including \$20.00 per unit "other revenue" totals \$2,480,988. Other revenue (primary sources are storage and laundry, etc.) estimated by the developer appears reasonable based on information in my files and discussions with apartment developers and management companies which are active in the Plano Region.

<u>Need for Affordable Housing</u>: Occupancies of the affordable housing projects are high, with some maintaining waiting lists. Therefore, the subject property need only achieve moderate penetration to be feasible. This is a realistic scenario considering the limited supply of quality affordable Elderly housing in the subject's primary market area.

<u>Capture Rate</u>: Based on my research, there are no Elderly HTC projects under construction, none approved and none unstabilized in the primary market area. There is an active 9% application for Mariposa at Communications Parkway (21145) with 180 units of which 108 are comparably restricted and were included in my analysis. There are no market rate Elderly complexes that were recently built, and none proposed. Per TDHCA guidelines, all of the subject's restricted units should be included in the capture calculations. The subject contains 180 units, of which 108 will be rent-restricted. Therefore, a total of 360 units require absorption, of which 216 units will be rent-restricted. There are approximately 3,908 (HISTA) potential households (relevant to the rent restricted units) based on income eligibility, household size, and housing preference in the subject's primary market.

HISTA Gross Capture Rate for 216 Affordable Elderly Units	5.53%
HISTA Capture Rate for 144 Market Elderly Units	1.00%
Capture Rate Whole	1.96%

THE CAPTURE RATE ABOVE IS OVERSTATED. I HAVE NOT INCLUDED DEMAND FROM SECTION 8 AND OTHER DEMAND SOURCES. BECAUSE THE CAPTURE RATE WAS WITHIN TDHCA'S GUIDELINES WITHOUT THE INCLUSION OF THESE DEMAND SOURCES, THAT DEMAND WAS NOT QUANTIFIED IN THIS REPORT.

Absorption: I was unable to locate any Senior's affordable market-rate developments which have been completed and stabilized within the past 12 months within the subject PMA. Lavon Senior Villas is a 120-unit community that is 100% rent-restricted and was fully stabilized shortly after construction completion in 2020. One of the most recent properties to come on line in the MSA (outside the PMA) is Evergreen at Rowlett Senior Community, which is a 138-unit community that is 100% rent restricted. The property reportedly opened June 1st 2017, and was 100% occupied by September, indicating an average absorption of 28 units. However, the property was pre-leased 100% leased in the first month indicating a lease-up velocity of 138 units. Phase One of Newsome Homes, an HTC Seniors property in McKinney, came online in May 2017 with 100 units reaching stabilized occupancy by December. Phase Two came online in May 2017 with 100 units reaching stabilized occupancy by September 2017. Each phase indicates an absorption rate of 25-27 units per month. Mariposa Spring Hollow, an HTC Seniors property in Saginaw, came online in July 2016 and was stabilized by August 2017 indicating an absorption rate of approximately 15 units per month. I estimate absorption at 20 to 30 units a month and the property should stabilize within 5 to 8 months of opening.

Effect of Subject Property on Existing Apartment Market: Based on the high occupancy levels of the existing properties in the market, the subject's stabilized occupancy, and the lack of good quality affordable housing, along with the recent strong absorption history, I project that the subject property will have minimal sustained negative impact upon the existing apartment market. Any negative impact from the subject property should be of reasonable scope and limited duration.

<u>Certification of Interest</u>: The individual(s) performing this study do not have any interest or prospective interest in the development of the subject property.

IDENTIFICATION OF PROPERTY

The subject property is located on the north line of Plano Parkway, west of Dallas North Tollway, in Plano, Collin County, Texas 75093. The subject site is an irregularly-shaped tract containing a total of ± 5.129 acres ($\pm 223,408$ square feet), appears to have relatively flat topography, and appears to have adequate slope for drainage purposes. The subject site is currently vacant and is proposed to be improved with a 180-unit Elderly HTC mixed-income apartment development. The property is identified as all or a portion of account number(s) 2559581 by the Collin County Appraisal District.

Description of Subject Property

Mariposa Apartment Homes at Plano Parkway is a 180-unit Elderly apartment development proposed to be constructed and operated as a Housing Tax Credit property that will be separately-metered for electricity (tenant pays), and master-metered for water/sewer (landlord pays), with the landlord paying for trash pickup. The units will be contained in four-story elevator-served buildings. The common areas will include fitness center, business center with computers and internet access, leasing office, salon, theater, lounge, and a community room. The development will also offer a swimming pool, and controlled access to the property. The property is anticipated to be of good quality construction, comparable to Multiple Residences Class B structures as defined by Marshall Valuation Service. The property will be a Housing Tax Credit (HTC) mixed-income complex with 60.00% of the units to be set aside for households earning at or below 60% of the Area Median Gross Income (AMGI), adjusted for family size.

AMI	Units	%
30%	11	6.11%
50%	44	24.44%
60%	53	29.44%
Mkt	<u>72</u>	<u>40.00%</u>
Total	180	100.00%

A visit to the subject site was performed by Kenneth Araiza on March 13, 2021. The following table exhibits the unit mix for the proposed project, as supplied by the client.

SUBJECT UNIT MIX							
No.			Total				
Units	Туре	Size (SF)	Area				
38	1 BR / 1 BA	700	26,600				
74	1 BR / 1 BA	777	57,498				
50	2 BR / 2 BA	943	47,150				
18	2 BR / 2 BA	1,014	18,252				
180		831	149,500				
	Total Net Rentab	le Area (SF):	149,500				

The net rentable area of the subject project is reported to be $\pm 149,500$ square feet and the gross building area is reported to be $\pm 156,559$ (including clubhouse). The following is a description of

the various improvement construction components (based on information provided by the developer).

Foundation:	Reinforced concrete slab
Building Type :	Four-story elevator-served buildings
Exterior Walls:	Masonry veneer
Roofing:	Flat built-up roofs
Unit Finish:	Partitions between units will be wood studs with painted sheetrock panels. Floor coverings will be vinyl plank flooring and carpet. Ceilings will be textured sheetrock. Kitchen packages will include a refrigerator, oven/ranges, dishwasher, microwave, disposal and rangehood and fan.
Unit Configuration:	Accommodation for each unit will comprise a living area, kitchen, one- to two-bedrooms with closets, and one to two bathrooms.
Unit Amenities:	Units will feature closets, kitchen packages, ceiling fans, and miniblinds.
Fixtures:	Plumbing and light fixtures are assumed to be adequate for an apartment complex in the subject area.
Water Heaters:	Hot water will be provided by electric water heaters.
Insulation:	Adequacy not known; assumed adequate.
Heating/Cooling:	Individual HVAC units with individually controlled thermostats.
Parking:	The subject will have adequate open parking.
Landscaping:	The landscaping is expected to be attractive and well-presented upon completion.
Community Amenities:	Fitness center, business center with computers and internet access, leasing office, salon, theater, lounge, pool, and a community room.
Fence:	Yes
Access Gates:	Yes
Laundry:	Washer/dryer hookups.

Building Area :	149,500 SF (NRA)
Total GBA:	156,559 SF
Land/Bldg. Ratio:	1.49:1 (NRA)
Units/Acre Ratio:	±35.09:1
Elevators/Stairs:	Yes/Yes
Occupancy:	±92.5% (stabilized)
Year Built:	Proposed
Condition:	The complex will be in new condition when completed. The building is estimated to have a useful life of 55 years.
Functional Utility:	The subject improvements are anticipated to be adequately functional when compared with competing properties in the neighborhood.

Statement of Ownership

Based on Collin County Appraisal District records and discussions with a representative of the owner, the subject property is currently owned by Kreymer Investments, LTD., which has owned the property for at least the last three years. The property is reportedly under a purchase contract to Mariposa Plano Parkway, LP or its assigns for \$4,244,752, or approximately \$19.00 per square foot. No other arms-length transactions involving the subject are known to have occurred within the last three years.

Purpose of Appraisal Report

The purpose of this assignment is to analyze the subject property's multifamily market and determine whether sufficient potential demand exists to justify acquisition and construction of the subject property. For the purposes of this report, potential demand is the pool of households that are income qualified (household income does not exceed applicable program limits) and can afford the proposed development's rents (rents are no more than 50.00% of household income).

Definitions

The following applicable definition was abstracted from *The Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal*, Sixth Edition, copyright 2015.

Market Rent

The most probable rent that a property should bring in a competitive and open market reflecting all conditions and restrictions of the lease agreement, including permitted uses, use restrictions, expense obligations, term, concessions, renewal and purchase options, and tenant improvements (TIs).

Source: The Appraisal of Real Estate, Fourteenth Edition, copyright 2013, published by the Appraisal Institute.

Market Rent

The achievable rent at the subject property for a unit without rent and income restrictions determined by the Market Analyst or Underwriter after adjustments are made to actual rents on Comparable Units to account for differences in net rentable square footage, functionality, overall condition, location (with respect to the subject property based on proximity to primary employment centers, amenities, services and travel patterns), age, unit amenities, utility structure, and common area amenities. The achievable rent conclusion must also consider the proportion of market units to total units proposed in the subject property.

Source: Texas Uniform Multifamily Rules

Market Analysis

"A macroeconomic analysis that examines the general market conditions of supply, demand, and pricing of the demographics of demand for a specific area or property type."

SCOPE OF APPRAISAL ASSIGNMENT

Use of the Assignment

The use of this assignment is understood to be for decision-making purposes of the client, as well as the additional intended users.

Development and Reporting Process of the Assignment

Market data, including sales and lease information, was obtained from sources deemed to be reliable, including, but not limited to, on-site personnel. This report fully discusses all pertinent data, descriptions, and discussions germane to the subject of this report. A copy of this report and the data included herein have been retained in my files.

Effective Date of the Assignment

The descriptions, analyses, and conclusions of this report are applicable as of March 13, 2021.

Date of the Report

The preparation of this report was completed on March 31, 2021.

Data Sources

EnrichedData was consulted for apartment statistics. All rental information for the comparable properties has been verified by the market analyst. Census data was obtained from Environics Analytics (Spotlight) and Ribbon Demographics, recognized sources of demographic data throughout the United States and the U.S. Census Bureau.

Housing Tax Credit, Multifamily Bond, and Section 8 – Summarized

The Housing Tax Credit (HTC), originally formulated as the "Low Income Housing Tax Credit," was created by the Tax Reform Act of 1986 to spur the development of affordable housing for residents of moderate means. It is not federally subsidized housing. It is not housing for the impoverished, unemployed, or homeless. The Tax Credit Program was instituted to provide quality housing at reasonable costs.

The Multifamily Bond Program is similar to the HTC program in that it provides quality housing at affordable costs for residents of moderate means. The TDHCA issues tax-exempt and taxable multifamily MRB's to fund loans to for-profit and qualifying nonprofit organizations for the acquisition or development of affordable rental units. Bond properties typically receive some tax credits as well as bonds. A recommendation is made to the TDHCA governing board and, if approved, additional approval is required by the Texas Bond Review Board. Properties financed through the programs are subject to unit set aside restrictions for lower income tenants and persons with special needs, tenant program initiatives, maximum rent limitations, and other requirements as determined by TDHCA and its board.

Tenants at HTC and bond properties must be income qualified. The income qualifications will adjust annually based on the median income for Collin County.

The following table illustrates the maximum 2020 income for HTC/PAB projects (2021 income limits have not been released).

Collin County Housing Tax Credit 2020 Income Ceilings for Qualifying Tenants										
				Median	Income					
Size of Household		20%	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%		
1 Person Household	\$	12,080	\$ 18,120	\$ 24,160	\$ 30,200	\$ 36,240	\$ 42,280	\$48,320		
2 Person Household	\$	13,800	\$ 20,700	\$ 27,600	\$ 34,500	\$ 41,400	\$ 48,300	\$55,200		
3 Person Household	\$	15,520	\$ 23,280	\$ 31,040	\$ 38,800	\$ 46,560	\$ 54,320	\$62,080		
4 Person Household	\$	17,240	\$ 25,860	\$ 34,480	\$43,100	\$ 51,720	\$ 60,340	\$68,960		
5 Person Household	\$	18,620	\$ 27,930	\$ 37,240	\$ 46,550	\$ 55,860	\$ 65,170	\$74,480		
6 Person Household	\$	20,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 70,000	\$80,000		
7 Person Household	\$	21,380	\$ 32,070	\$ 42,760	\$ 53,450	\$ 64,140	\$ 74,830	\$85,520		
8 Person Household	\$	22,760	\$ 34,140	\$ 45,520	\$ 56,900	\$ 68,280	\$ 79,660	\$91,040		

In addition, HTC and bond projects will limit rents to an annually adjusted cap that is keyed to the median income for the Collin County. The cap for a project can go up annually over time, but can never be reduced below the cap that was in effect upon placing the project in service. The subject structure is designed to operate below the cap, so that increases in operating expenses may be met with corresponding increases in rental rates, without immediate limitation imposed by the rent cap.

The following chart illustrates the maximum 2020 rents for HTC and bond projects for families at 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, and 80% of median income (2021 rent limits have not been released). Handicapped units are no longer separated by the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (TDHCA).

	Maximum Permitted Rents										
2020	Efficiency	1 BR	2 BR	3 BR	4 BR	5 BR					
20%	\$302	\$323	\$388	\$448	\$465	\$551					
30%	\$453	\$485	\$582	\$672	\$750	\$827					
40%	\$604	\$647	\$776	\$896	\$1,000	\$1,103					
50%	\$755	\$808	\$970	\$1,120	\$1,250	\$1,379					
60%	\$906	\$970	\$1,164	\$1,344	\$1,500	\$1,655					
70%	\$1,057	\$1,132	\$1,358	\$1,568	\$1,750	\$1,931					
80%	\$1,208	\$1,294	\$1,552	\$1,793	\$2,000	\$2,207					

The Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 authorized the Housing Assistance Payments Program (Section 8). Section 8 provides rental assistance to low-income families, elderly, disabled, and handicapped individuals. This Program provides financial assistance to eligible families whose annual gross income does not exceed 50% of HUD's median income guidelines (in most instances). Demographic projections indicate a continuing population and household growth in segments that generally create the largest demand on affordable housing supply.

MARKET AREA ANALYSIS

The Dallas/Fort Worth CMSA is located approximately 300 miles north of the Gulf of Mexico and 50 miles south of Oklahoma. The Metroplex is centrally located within a five-state economic region, consisting of Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Louisiana, and Arkansas. Dallas is the major hub city of the Dallas/Fort Worth Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA), the eighth largest SMSA in the nation. This SMSA consists of eleven contiguous counties, encompassing 8,360 square miles and includes Collin, Dallas, Denton, Ellis, Hood, Johnson, Kaufman, Parker, Rockwall, Tarrant, and Wise Counties. The Dallas/Fort Worth/Arlington Metropolitan Statistical Area is comprised of two Metropolitan Districts (MDs): The Fort Worth-Arlington Metropolitan District (MD) which is comprised of Johnson, Parker, Tarrant, and Wise Counties and the Dallas-Plano-Irving MD which is comprised of Collin, Dallas, Denton, Ellis, Hunt, Kaufman, and Rockwall Counties.

	Quick Facts			
MSA Land Area (2009 definiti	9,284.2 square miles			
By Metropolitan Division	Dallas-Plano-Irving MD	5,819.4 square miles		
	Fort Worth-Arlington MD	3,464.8 square miles		
2010 Population Density	Dallas-Plano-Irving MD	727.9 people per square mile		
By Metropolitan Division	Fort Worth-Arlington MD	616.5 people per square mile		
Counties	nties Collin, Dallas, Delta, Denton, Ellis, Hunt, Kaufman, Ro Johnson, Parker, Tarrant, Wise			
	Area Cities and Towns			
Cleburne, Colleyville, Coppel Branch, Flower Mound, Fore Greenville, Haltom City, High McKinney, Mesquite, North R	I, Dallas, Denton, DeSoto, Dunc st Hill, Fort Worth, Frisco, Garlar	nd, Grand Prairie, Grapevine, , Lancaster, Lewisville, Mansfield , Rockwall, Rowlett, Saginaw,		

Dallas and Fort Worth have attracted a diverse mix of industries, resulting in great resiliency to economic recessions. In fact, Fortune magazine in its annual ranking of the country's hottest corporate locations ranked Dallas as the top ranking city in the country.

The Milken Institute ranked Dallas as second in size and importance in high-tech economy, while Forbes magazine ranked Dallas as "A Top Business Location" in the country. PKF states that there are more than 140,000 businesses in the Dallas area and more than 5,000 corporate headquarters. Dallas has 16 Fortune 500 companies and 28 of the nation's largest public firms have their headquarters in the Metroplex.

Dallas/Fort Worth has become a financial center for the Southwest and is the third largest in the nation. In addition to having 30 percent of the state's finance, real estate, and insurance jobs

located in the Metroplex, the area has evolved into the Southwest's largest wholesale and trade center. The Eleventh District Federal Reserve Bank is located in Dallas.

Dallas also has the fourth largest concentration of insurance firms headquartered in the country and serves as the world headquarters of the US Army and Air Force Exchange Service. Surprisingly, "Big D" sitting in the middle of a vast plain, is the least densely populated metropolitan area in the world, and its cost of living is the second lowest in the list of Fortune magazine's ten best cities for business.

The City of Dallas covers approximately 378.4 square miles; Dallas PMSA covers 6,186 square miles and the Dallas/Fort Worth CMSA covers 9,105 square miles. Dallas has an altitude range of 382 to 750 feet. The temperature averages about 66 degrees for the year and in July and August air conditioning reigns everywhere.

Because of its excellent location, Dallas is the distribution center of the Southwest. Wholesale and retail trade are the second largest employment sectors in the Dallas economy, accounting for approximately 24 percent of all jobs. Of the major U.S. distribution centers, D/FW offers the lowest distribution cost to the top 50 U.S. consumer markets.

According to recently released census data, DFW's population increased by 117,300 residents in 2019 thanks to continued healthy in-migration, which accounted for 57 percent of the increase. The metro's population grew 1.6 percent in 2019, the same pace as in 2018 and shy of its long-term average of 2.0 percent. Population growth in Dallas was stable at 1.7 percent, while growth in Fort Worth slowed to 1.3 percent from 1.5 percent in 2018. Population expansion sped up in most other major Texas metros relative to 2018's pace, with Austin seeing the largest percentage-point increase. Growth at the state level was 1.3 percent in 2019, up from 2018's 1.2 percent.

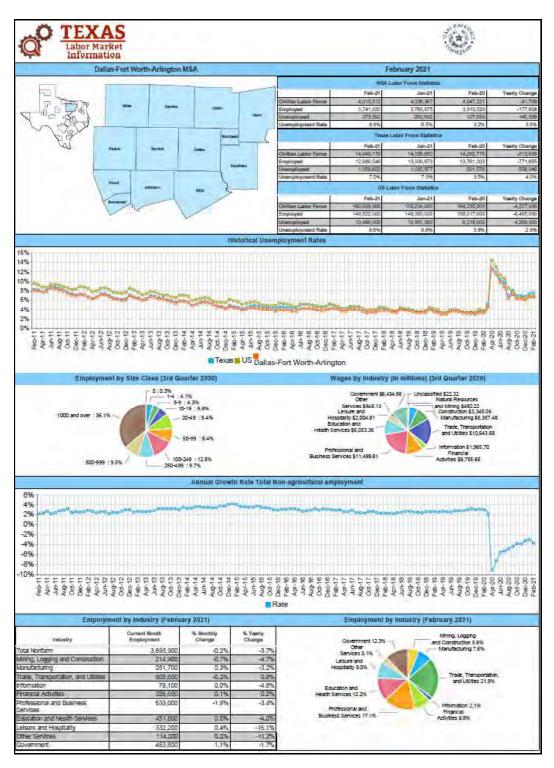
DFW ranks No. 1 among U.S. metropolitan areas with the largest numeric gain since 2010, an increase of 1.2 million residents. Dallas has ranked fourth on Curbed's list of the top ten best places to move in 2020. With the cost of living at 96.4% of the national average and no personal income tax, Dallas offers a wonderful quality of life. The lower cost of living also entices corporations, which have been relocating to the region at a prodigious rate. A growing transit system includes 55 rail stations, plus 9 planned or under construction. Area colleges and universities enroll 284,000 students and Dallas has the largest arts district in the U.S. Thousands of restaurants, 24 libraries, 70 million square feet of shopping, over 100 miles of trails, plus franchises for all the major professional sports leagues provide endless entertainment.

When oil began to gush in West Texas in the early twentieth century, and again in the late 1970s, Fort Worth was at the center of the industry. In July 2007, advances in horizontal drilling technology made vast natural gas reserves in the Barnett Shale available directly under the city, helping many residents receive royalty checks for their mineral rights. Today the city of Fort Worth and many residents are dealing with the benefits and issues associated with the natural gas reserves underground.

Fort Worth was the fastest-growing large city in the United States from 2000 to 2006 and was voted one of "America's Most Livable Communities."

Economy

The table below details the most current employment statistics available, provided by LMCI Tracer for the Texas Workforce Commission. The economic statistics cover the Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington MSA, which includes Wise, Parker, Tarrant, Collin, Dallas, Denton, Ellis, Hunt, Kaufman, Hood, Johnson, Somervell, and Rockwall counties.



Amazon has recently announced new distribution centers as well as expansions in North Texas.

Amazon has reportedly started hiring for a new fulfillment center just south of Interstate 30 that's been in the works for two years. The facility at 1301 Chalk Hill Road is Amazon's first new site to open in Texas since the coronavirus pandemic began. The city of Dallas provided \$2 million in economic development incentives tied to the 1,500 jobs the center will provide that pay \$15 an hour with immediate medical insurance and 401(k) matches. The 855,000-square-foot fulfillment center in Arcadia Park in West Oak Cliff opened May 31, but hiring will take about eight weeks.

Amazon signed a 10-year lease at Eastpoint Distribution Center, according to news release from real estate investment manager Dalfen Industrial. The 419,626 square-foot facility is located at 8901 Forney Road in East Dallas and has been occupied by Amazon since Sept. 1, 2019, according to the release.

The Dallas Morning News reported that the online retailer also is expected to occupy a 465,450square-foot facility within Hunt Southwest's Interstate Crossing development in North Fort Worth. The building, located at 1511 NE Loop 820, is set to undergo a \$22 million renovation, according to the report.

Amazon is opening a new distribution center in the Dallas-Fort Worth International Airport. According to a news release, the company will lease 1 million square-feet of warehouse space in the south end of the airport. It will be located at 2601 S. Airfield Drive and will reportedly bring about 1,000 jobs.

The Kroger Co. acquired a 56-acre site in southern Dallas in 2019 and is reportedly pushing ahead with development plans. The site, located along Interstate 20 at the northwest corner of Telephone and Bonnie View roads, is expected to serve as the location for Kroger's new 360,000-square-foot, state-of-the-art automated distribution center that will service direct-to-consumer home deliveries. The development of the project is expected to take 24 months to complete. In August, Dallas City Council members unanimously approved \$5.7 million in property, business tax abatements, and bond funds for the new Kroger warehouse, which will fill online orders of fresh groceries with robotic and digital technology. The Cincinnati-based grocer expects the new warehouse to employ about 400 people and suggests it will help solve food desert issues in South Dallas.

The City of Dallas has invested substantially in infrastructure upgrades in the past decade to facilitate the free movement of goods, enhance utilities, and enable developers to provide shovel-ready sites to prospective users. The market has responded with over 10 million square feet in new construction for tenants in distribution/logistics, retail sales and light manufacturing operations. There's an area in North Texas that many people may not know about called the Dallas Inland Port. There is no water in this port. It is linked by railroad tracks to ports in Houston and California. It is already a source of thousands of jobs and will be even more so in the near future.

The Dallas Inland Port (7,500 acres) includes portions of the cities of Dallas and Lancaster, and all of Hutchins, Wilmer and Ferris in portions of Dallas and Ellis County. Around 12 years ago, FedEx discovered the convenient location of Hutchins, along Interstate 45 near Interstate 20. Then the Union Pacific Railroad built a terminal where containers coming to the Inland Port by rail are transferred to trucks. Warehouses sprang up all around. UP added more tracks to serve surrounding land in Mike Rader's Prime Point development. "We've got 3,000 acres that's part of about 60,000 acres of developable land in south Dallas County," Rader said. The entire area is also accessible by three interstate highways; I-35, I-45 and I-20. Other distribution centers in the area include Amazon, Conn's, Home Depot, Loreal, to name a few.

Highways

Dallas/Fort Worth's highway system includes: Interstate 20; Interstate 30; the Dallas North Tollway (a 30.2-mile controlled-access toll road operated by the North Texas Tollway Authority), which runs from Interstate 35E near downtown Dallas to U.S. Highway 380, in Frisco; Interstate 820 and Loop 12 (which loop Fort Worth and Dallas, respectively); Interstate 635 (I-635) a 37-mile-long partial loop around Dallas, Interstate 35W, U.S. Highway 377; U.S. Highway 287, and State Route 183. This network connects Dallas/Fort Worth to neighboring cities and to all parts of the United States and Canada.

Airport

Dallas is served by the Dallas/Fort Worth International Airport (IATA: DFW, ICAO: KDFW, FAA LID: DFW), which is the primary international airport serving the Dallas–Fort Worth metroplex. It is the largest hub for American Airlines, which is headquartered near the airport. DFW has a total area of 17,207 acres, making it the largest airport in Texas and the second largest in the United States (behind Denver International Airport). It is the third busiest airport in the world by aircraft movements, and the ninth busiest airport in the world by passenger traffic. It is the tenth busiest international gateway in the United States and second busiest in Texas (behind Houston Intercontinental).

Public Transportation

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) is a transit agency serving the Dallas–Fort Worth metroplex of Texas. It operates buses, light rail, commuter rail, and high-occupancy vehicle lanes in Dallas and twelve of its suburbs. DART was created in 1983 to replace a municipal bus system and funded expansion of the region's transit network through a sales tax levied in member cities. DART's light rail system is the longest in the United States, at over 93 miles, and began operation in 1996. At 95,800 weekday boardings, it is also the 6th busiest light rail system in the United States. DART operates the Trinity Railway Express between Dallas and Fort Worth, through an interlocal agreement with Trinity Metro. The agency also operates the Dallas Streetcar and provides funding for the non-profit McKinney Avenue Streetcar.

The Fort Worth Transportation Authority, better known as "The T," serves Fort Worth with dozens of different bus routes throughout the city, including a downtown bus circulator known as Molly the Trolley. The T also operates in the suburbs of Richland Hills (Route 41) and Arlington (MAX). The Trinity Railway Express is a commuter rail line that connects downtown Fort Worth with downtown Dallas and several suburban stations between the two major cities. Two Amtrak routes stop at the Fort Worth Intermodal Transportation Center: The Heartland Flyer and Texas Eagle.

Education

The Dallas Independent School District serves most of Dallas with some 135 elementary, 25 middle schools, 34 high schools, and additional magnet or alternative schools. The City plans to build several new schools over the next few years. However, boundaries for some of the other school districts extend into the City of Dallas as well. There are approximately 16 independent school districts in Dallas County and even more in the greater metro area.

There are 80 accredited private and parochial schools within Dallas, as well as 26 four-year and 19 two-year colleges and universities within a 100-mile radius of the city.

Among the 14 degree-granting institutions in the City of Dallas are Southern Methodist University, Dallas Baptist College, the University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, University of Texas at Dallas, University of North Texas, and the Dallas County Community College System.

The University of Texas at Dallas (UTD or UT Dallas) is a public research university with its main campus in Richardson, Texas. The institution was initially established as a private research arm of Texas Instruments in 1961 as the "Graduate Research Center of the Southwest (GRCS)" and later renamed to the "Southwest Center for Advanced Studies (SCAS)". In 1969, SCAS was bequeathed to the state of Texas and joined the public University of Texas System, officially creating The University of Texas at Dallas. Approximately one-third of the college is located within Dallas County and includes an on-campus DART train station on the Silver Line (currently under construction - completion in 2022). Some UTD buildings such as the Center for BrainHealth and Callier Center are located in downtown Dallas next to The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center.

The University of North Texas (UNT) is a public research university in Denton, Texas. It consists of eleven colleges, two schools, an early admissions math and science academy for exceptional high-school-age students from across the state, and a library system that comprises the university core. The university is classified among R1: Doctoral Universities – Very high research activity". According to the National Science Foundation, UNT spent \$44 million on research and development in 2018.

Tarrant County is served by several public school systems as well as several universities. Texas Christian University offers undergraduate and advanced degrees in art and sciences, business, education, fine arts, communications, and nursing. Texas Wesleyan University offers degree programs in business, education, fine arts, science and humanities. The Texas Wesleyan School of Law is the first full-scale institute in Tarrant County for advanced legal studies. The University of Texas at Arlington and Tarrant County Junior College also offers degrees. Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine offers doctors of osteopathy degrees and Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, enrolling more than 4,500 students annually.

Fort Worth ISD serves most of the city of Fort Worth. The district also serves the cities of Benbrook, Westover Hills, and Westworth Village. The district also covers portions of Forest Hill and Haltom City and some unincorporated portions of Tarrant County. It is currently the

fifth largest school district in Texas, with over 86,000 students in 83 elementary schools, 29 middle schools and 6th grade centers, 18 high schools and 16 other campuses. The city is home to Texas Christian University (TCU), Texas Wesleyan University, University of North Texas Health Science Center, and the Texas A&M University School of Law.

TCU is currently (2015) ranked by U.S. News & World Report as No. 82 among National Universities. TCU is classified by U.S. News and World Report as a Tier 1 University and a Doctoral/Research university by the Carnegie Foundation. The Carnegie Commission lists TCU's undergraduate profile as "More Selective," its highest ranking. In 2011 TCU received more than 19,000 applications for about 1,500-1,800 admission slots. The university's 2011 acceptance rate was 37 percent. The university offers 118 undergraduate majors, 56 master's programs, and 21 doctoral programs. Among the university's most popular majors are Business, which accounts for roughly 25% of TCU undergraduates, and Journalism/Strategic Communications, which accounts for roughly 20% of TCU undergraduates. The student population at TCU in 2016 was 10,323, with 8,894 undergraduates and 1,429 graduate students.

Texas Wesleyan University is a private, coeducational, liberal arts university founded by the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in 1890. The main campus is located in the Polytechnic Heights Neighborhood of Fort Worth. Texas Wesleyan has 27 areas of undergraduate study, as well as Honors and Pre-Professional Programs. The university offers graduate programs in business, education, counseling, nurse anesthesia and law. Texas Wesleyan students can participate in pre-law, pre-med, pre-dental, pre-ministry-seminary and pre-counseling Pre-Professional programs. More than 70 percent of Texas Wesleyan's classes have fewer than 20 students, and the university's average student-to-teacher ratio is 15:1. Undergraduate enrollment is 1,794 and graduate enrollment is 1,410 students.

Texas A&M University School of Law (previously Texas Wesleyan University School of Law) is a public, ABA-accredited law school located in downtown Fort Worth. The law school is a member of the Association of American Law Schools (AALS) and offers the J.D. degree through its full-time, part-time, and evening programs.

The University of North Texas Health Science Center, commonly known as the UNT Health Science Center, is a graduate-level institution of the University of North Texas System. The 1,949-student, 33-acre campus opened in 1970 and is located in the Cultural District of Fort Worth. UNT Health at UNTHSC is the TCOM faculty practice program providing direct patient care. UNT Health handles over 600,000 patient visits annually. The group's 170 physicians practice in 40 medical and surgical specialties and subspecialties.

Medical

Within the Dallas PMSA are some 48 hospitals and two major medical education and research institutions. Dallas' largest private general voluntary hospital in Texas and the second-largest in the nation is Baylor University Medical Center, east of downtown Dallas. Second in size is Parkland Memorial Hospital, a county-owned facility. Tarrant County residents can find a wide range of health care services, with the County health care workers challenging organ transplants, major trauma care, coronary surgery, cancer therapy, kidney dialysis and chemical dependency

withdrawal. Cook-Fort Worth Children's Medical Center is the largest independent pediatric treatment center in the nation.

Recreation/Cultural Activities

Dallas has become a major corporate training center for many Fortune 500 companies, due to its easy accessibility between the East and West Coasts, affordability, and numerous attractions. Convention activity in the City of Dallas has ranked the city among the top three convention/exposition centers in the United States. The abundance of luxury hotel rooms, many within walking distance of main attractions, is a major reason many conventions are held in Dallas. With the expansion of the Dallas Convention Center, the center became one of the ten largest in the country.

The Dallas Market Center, located on over 150 acres, is housed in eight complexes consisting of the World Trade Center, Apparel Mart, Me's Mart, Decorative Center, Trade Mart, Furniture Mart, Market Hall, and Infomart. Dallas is one of the three principle fashion centers in the nation. The markets attract buyers from all over the U.S. and foreign countries.

Tourist attractions in and around Dallas include the State Fair of Texas, the IMAX Theater, the West End Historic District, Dallas Zoo, Old City Park, Southwestern Historical Wax Museum, Six Flags Over Texas, International Wildlife Park, Thanksgiving Square, John F. Kennedy Memorial, Owens Fine Arts Museum, Texas Sports Hall of Fame, and Wet'n' Wild (a water amusement park). Other venues include the Lone Star Class 1 horse racetrack and the Texas Motor Speedway.

In the cultural district on the west side of downtown Fort Worth, there are three art museums as well as a museum of science and history. There is a planetarium and the art deco-designed Will Rogers Coliseum, which is home to the Southwestern Exposition and Stock Show, the nation's oldest livestock and rodeo show. Located on the city's north side is the historic Stockyards district, with its numerous saloons, western boutiques and restaurants.

Sports

The Metroplex area has several major professional sports franchises including the NFL's Dallas Cowboys football team, NBA Dallas Mavericks basketball team, a Stanley Cup winning hockey team, the Dallas Stars, and the American League Texas Rangers baseball team. Stadiums include the 80,000-seat Cowboys Stadium and the 72,000-seat Cotton Bowl Stadium. American Airlines Center, a 19,000 seat-multi-purpose activity center, is home of the Mavericks and Stars.

The Ballpark at Arlington, home of the Texas Rangers, is a four-level 49,000 seat structure, which was completed in 1995 at a cost of \$191 million. The complex features two six-acre lakes with bordering retail and restaurant locations, an amphitheater, and adjoining park and recreation space. The area also hosts the World Championship of Tennis Finals, Byron Nelson Golf Classic, and numerous other sporting events.

Dallas area major college sports programs include Patriots baseball of Dallas Baptist University located in southwest Dallas, and the Mustangs of Southern Methodist University, located in the enclave of University Park.

Transportation

The Dallas/Fort Worth Airport, located directly between Dallas and Fort Worth, covers more than 17,000 acres and is the largest commercial airport in the U. S. in terms of land area. This airport is larger than Manhattan Island. You could also fit New York's JFK, Chicago's O'Hare, and Los Angeles' LAX into it and still have room to spare.

Dallas/Fort Worth is the world's third-busiest cargo airport and serves more than 60 million passengers a year (with a 76% increase in international passengers since 1993). A seven-year \$2.7 billion capital improvement plan, financed by a bond issue, will make D/FW Airport even larger. Improvement projects underway include a new international terminal, an eighth runway, extension of three existing runways, and a people-mover system. The facility is currently undergoing a \$2.7 billion expansion, including a new ± 2 million square-foot international terminal, new high-speed trains connecting all terminals, and additional parking and runway improvements. The expansion is expected to generate over \$34 billion in the local economy and create 77,000 new jobs in the next 15 years.

However, D/FW International is not the only airport in the area. Most business and private airplanes are served by three Dallas County airports: Love Field Municipal Airport near downtown Dallas; Addison Airport in northern Dallas County; and Red Bird Municipal Airport in Oak Cliff. Fort Worth's Alliance Airport has spurred more than \$5 billion of public and private development in the north Tarrant County area. Alliance has helped to create more than 30,000 jobs for North Texas. Alliance has also become a significant site of economic activity with major corporations such as American Airlines, Burlington Northern-Santa Fe Railway, JC Penney, Nokia Mobile Phones, Nestlé's, Federal Express, Maytag, CompUSA, and Zenith Electronics, all of which chose to be located near the airport.

In addition to the significant air facilities, the Metroplex also has a major rail hub with six railroads offering freight service to the area and Amtrak providing passenger service. Fifty-one truck firms have terminals in the area as well.

Winter Storm Uri

Texas experienced one of the worst winter storms in over 100 years in February. The Texas power grid has returned to normal operations as the historic cold blast eases, but the impact of the deep freeze is still leaving towns without water and some homes have yet to be reconnected to electricity supplies.

When the Texas power grid was on the brink of collapse and its operator plunged thousands into darkness, it didn't make an exception for the oil and gas field. Power was, unsurprisingly, diverted to hospitals and nursing homes. Ercot, as the grid manager is known, was staving off utter catastrophe, its chief executive later said. But leaving shale fields like the Permian Basin dark had an unintended consequence. Producers who depend on electricity to power their operations were left with no way to pump natural gas. And that gas was needed more than ever to generate electricity. As one executive described: It was like a death spiral. The result was a vicious cycle that serves as a painful lesson to any power grid operator and utility company

dealing with rolling outages during extreme weather. Texas emergency officials had to airlift pallets of bottled water to cities and towns where water supplies were knocked out or disrupted by the widespread power failures.

Shale explorer Devon Energy Corp.'s chief executive officer, Rick Muncrief, said in an interview on Bloomberg TV that the "worst is behind us" from an oil production standpoint. But the number of fracking crews active in the U.S. shale patch plunged to record lows, and damaged oil refineries could take weeks to get back online, raising the potential for prolonged fuel shortages that could spread across the country.

Oil prices have rallied again to hit 13-month highs as concerns that the rare cold snap in Texas could disrupt crude output in the United States for days or even weeks prompted investors to buy energy futures.

A deep freeze in Texas that has brought power outages and shut refineries and pipelines will have only a small and transitory impact on the global oil market, Goldman Sachs said in a forecast. The total damage and economic loss caused by the historic storm could be between \$45 and \$50 billion for the country, AccuWeather Founder and CEO Dr. Joel N. Myers estimates. Citrus crop farmers in South Texas are among many who face major losses due to the extreme cold and wind. The citrus industry in Texas, which is the third-largest citrus-producing state behind California and Florida, took a brutal beating from the combination of excessively low temperatures and wind. "We will no doubt lose some of the crop as we are seeing some ice build-up inside the fruit. But it will take a couple of weeks to really evaluate," Dale Murden, the president of Texas Citrus Mutual told AccuWeather Executive Editor Andrew Tavani in an interview.

COVID-19: The World Health Organization declared the Coronavirus (COVID-19) a global pandemic on March 11, 2020, causing significant uncertainty in national and local markets. As more American communities "sheltered in place" and practiced social distancing, local and national economies have experienced real contraction. As of the effective date of this report, there is insufficient data to determine the magnitude or duration of the economic impact. Despite the three current emergency-approved vaccines being administered, it remains uncertain when the pandemic will be contained, how rapidly people will return to production and consumption, and how rapidly the economies will recover. The value conclusion herein is based on the information available to me as of the date of valuation. This value conclusion is based on the expectation that the impact of the global pandemic will be relatively rapidly return to some semblance of normal. The client is urged to monitor economic conditions closely and frequently as revenues, capitalization rates and values may change more rapidly than under normal market conditions.

Conclusions

According to the Dallas Fed, DFW employment growth softened to an annualized 1.4 percent (4,300 jobs non-annualized) in January, marking the ninth consecutive month of job gains since the slump in spring 2020. Payrolls in Dallas expanded strongly at an annualized 3.3 percent (7,200 jobs), while employment in Fort Worth dropped 3.2 percent (-2,900 jobs). Similarly, Texas job growth moderated to 3.8 percent (38,100 jobs) from 6.2 percent in December. The

unemployment rate fell to 6.2 percent in Dallas and 6.4 percent in Fort Worth in January, remaining below Texas' jobless rate of 6.8 percent.

When the pandemic hit and shelter-in-place orders compelled many businesses to temporarily close their doors in early spring 2020, payrolls plunged nationally; however, the declines in Texas and DFW were less steep than in the U.S.. Employment in DFW began recovering in May, though in January 2021, it remained 3.7 percent lower than pre-pandemic February levels; Texas was 4.5 percent below those levels in January, and the U.S. was 6.2 percent lower.

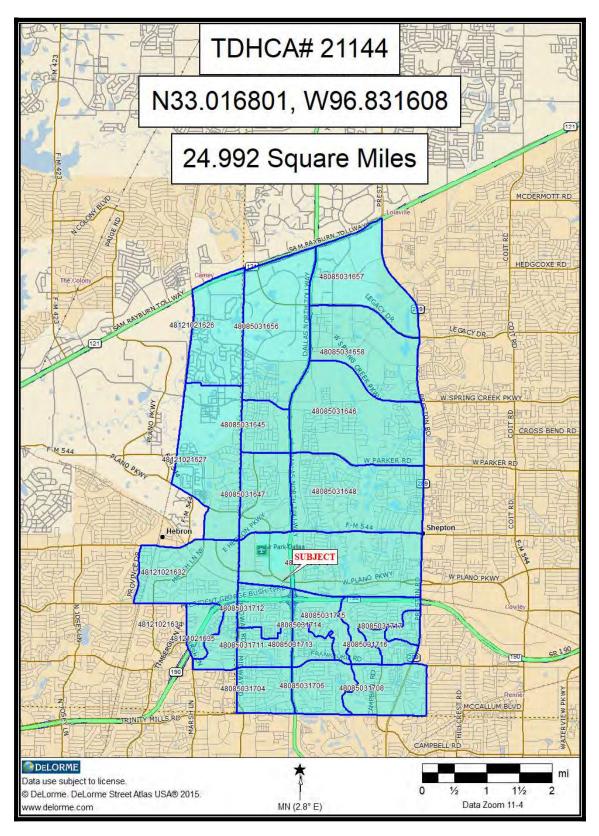
According to the Dallas Fed, DFW existing-home sales fell in February in part due to Winter Storm Uri that put a damper on sales during the cold snap. Statewide, home sales dropped as well. The three-month moving averages for both DFW and Texas registered steep declines. Despite the dip in February, which is expected to be transitory, activity in the housing market remains strong, supported by record-low mortgage rates and increased demand for larger homes in less-dense areas. According to business contacts, new-home sales have been robust, particularly in suburban locations, and have outperformed expectations since May of last year when COVID-19-related shelter-in-place orders were lifted.

DFW existing-home inventories remained very tight at record-low levels and well below the six months' supply typically associated with a balanced market. Overall inventories in DFW were around one month of supply in February, below the Texas and U.S. levels of 1.5 months and 2.2 months, respectively. Inventories have been steadily declining since mid-2020. Home builders also note extremely constrained inventories of finished vacant homes and tight lot supply.

Growth in the business-cycle indexes for Dallas and Fort Worth was mixed in January. The Dallas index rose an annualized 7.1 percent in January following a strong increase in December. The Fort Worth index was flat in January after expanding moderately in December. Year over year in January, the Dallas index was down 3.4 percent, and the Fort Worth index decreased 4.1 percent. This was due to the COVID-19-related shelter-in-place orders that resulted in a sharp contraction in economic activity last spring.

According to the Dallas Fed, Dallas/Fort Worth's economic recovery stayed on track in January. Job growth continued for the ninth straight month and unemployment dipped. Movement in the business-cycle indexes was mixed. Housing market indicators reflected a vibrant market in February, with record-low inventories and rising prices. Home sales dipped last month largely due to activity coming to a standstill during Winter Storm Uri.

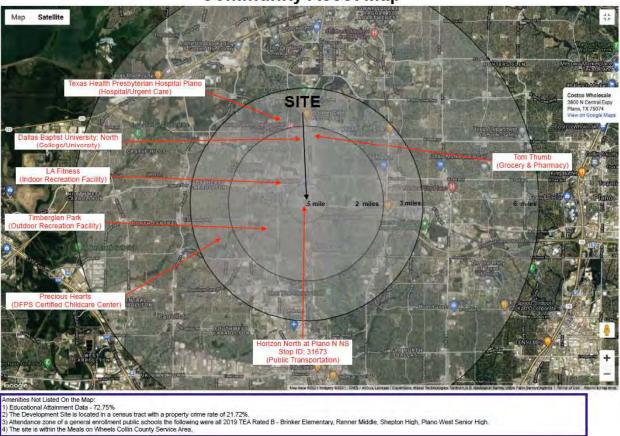
PRIMARY MARKET AREA DEFINED



PRIMARY MARKET AREA MAP

	<u>Geocode/ ID</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>MCD</u>
1	48085031645	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
2	48085031646	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
3	48085031647	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
4	48085031648	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
5	48085031649	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
6	48085031656	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
7	48085031657	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
8	48085031658	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
9	48085031704	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
10	48085031706	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
11	48085031708	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
12	48085031711	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
13	48085031712	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
14	48085031713	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
15	48085031714	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
16	48085031715	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
17	48085031716	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
18	48085031717	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
19	48121021635	Texas	Denton County	Carrollton CCD
20	48121021626	Texas	Denton County	Carrollton CCD
21	48121021627	Texas	Denton County	Carrollton CCD
22	48121021632	Texas	Denton County	Carrollton CCD
23	48121021634	Texas	Denton County	Carrollton CCD

AMENITIES PROXIMITY MAP



Mariposa Apartment Homes at West Plano Parkway: **Community Asset Map**

Subject Primary Market Area

For the purposes of this report, the subject's primary market area is generally defined as that area contained within census tracts 48085031645, 48085031646, 48085031647, 48085031648, 48085031649, 48085031656, 48085031657, 48085031658, 48085031704, 48085031706, 48085031708, 48085031711, 48085031712, 48085031713, 48085031714, 48085031715, 48085031716, 48085031717, 48121021635, 48121021626, 48121021627, 48121021632, and 48121021634. The area is bound by Sam Rayburn Tollway to the north; a railroad line, Plano Parkway, Marsh Lane, Province Drive, Frankford Road, and Midway Road to the west; Collin/Dallas county line to the south; and Davenport Road and Preston Road to the east, and is within all or part of zip codes 75007,75024, 75056, 75093, 75252, and 75287. The PMA is irregular in shape and generally follows natural land features such as watercourses and county boundaries, in addition to major Highways and roads. The census tracts that make up the PMA were chosen for a variety of reason including amenities, economic centers, and renter percentages, and median incomes. Through the use of several Census tables, Google Earth, and driving the neighborhood, I attempted to select census tracts with the optimum level of income qualified renters and amenities. The PMA follows the North Dallas Tollway corridor. The development site is ideal for the PMA and to draw demand because of its accessibility to all areas of the PMA. Since the development will be the most recently constructed multifamily project and one of only a few newer developments, it is expected to help draw tenants from all areas of the PMA.

Due to an adequate network of highways and primary thoroughfares, the subject property is readily accessible from the populated areas within the primary market area.

Based on the Census Bureau Business Statistics Report, the subject zip code 75093 has 50,295 paid employees and an average annual payroll of \$61,304. Business statistics from the Census Bureau are detailed in the table below.

Geographic Area Name	Number of establishments	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First- quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Number of employees	Average Payroll
ZIP 75007 (Carrollton, TX)	1,188	\$866,868	\$226,326	16,834	\$51,495
ZIP 75024 (Plano, TX)	2,210	\$8,670,112	\$2,608,709	88,659	\$97,792
ZIP 75056 (The Colony, TX)	1,036	\$685,262	\$170,777	14,491	\$47,289
ZIP 75093 (Plano, TX)	2,631	\$3,083,276	\$804,646	50,295	\$61,304
ZIP 75252 (Dallas, TX)	870	\$689,679	\$178,564	12,983	\$53,122
ZIP 75287 (Dallas, TX)	644	\$309,907	\$78,111	7,166	\$43,247
Total					\$59,042

PHYSICAL LOCATION ANALYSIS

Location

The subject property is located on the north line of Plano Parkway, west of Dallas North Tollway, in Plano, Collin County, Texas 75093. The subject is located in the southern/central portion of the primary market area.

Site Description

The subject site is an irregularly shaped tract of land containing a total of ± 5.129 acres ($\pm 223,408$ square feet), and appears to be relatively flat in topography.

Surrounding Land Uses

Land uses adjacent to the subject site include vacant land and a U-Haul operation to the north, vacant land to the east, office development to the west, and a convenience store and medical development to the south.

Zoning

The subject is located in Collin County (Counties in Texas do not have zoning power except for limited instances around some reservoirs, military establishments, historic sites and airports, and in large counties over "communication facility structures") and the City of Plano, which does utilize zoning to regulate development. The site is zoned RC (Regional Commercial) and the proposed use is permitted according to the Plano Zoning Department. Property usage may also be governed by deed restrictions specific to a property. The appraisers were not provided a copy of any deed restrictions, and my conclusions are subject to revision should any adverse deed restrictions be present that are detrimental to the subject site.

Floodplain

Based on InterFlood map number 48085C0365K dated June 7, 2017, the subject site appears to be located within unshaded Zone X, an area determined to be outside the 100 and outside the 500-year flood plains. This determination is made by graphic plotting only, and is not guaranteed. The client is advised to obtain the services of a surveyor to determine the exact flood plain status.

Utilities/Public Services

All public utilities are available to the subject site. Water and sewer services are available from the City of Plano. I have assumed that sufficient utilities are available to the site to develop the site to its highest and best use. I have not independently verified these facts. Electricity is provided by numerous providers including TXU, natural gas is provided by or through Atmos Energy, and local telephone service is provided by or through the AT&T.

Nuisances

There do not appear to be any nuisances adjacent to the subject property. No adverse easements or encroachments were noted, either on the subject or nearby properties.

Accessibility

The subject's site is accessible from the Dallas Central Business District by proceeding north on the Dallas North Tollway approximately 17 miles to Plano Parkway, then west on Plano Parkway a short distance to the subject site on the right. Please refer to the included maps for a visual reference of road layout.

Streets

At the subject site, Plano Parkway is a six-lane, two-way, concrete-paved road with a center median and curb and gutter drainage for storm water transmission.

Topography

Based on my observation, the site appears to be relatively level, and at street grade.

Easements/Encroachments

Based on the site visit and review of available maps, no easements or encroachments were noted which would be *detrimental* to development of the subject property.

Soil and Sub-Soil Conditions

No soil engineer's report was available to us and no recent soil tests are known to have been performed. Based on my observation of surrounding development in the immediate area and lack of further evidence to the contrary, I have assumed a stable soil condition that would ensure the structural integrity of any improvement which may be constructed. My value conclusions could change should these assumptions prove incorrect. I caution and advise the user of this report to obtain engineering studies which may be required to ascertain any structural integrity.

Environmental Conditions

No environmental report was available and no recent environmental tests were performed. Because I have no evidence to the contrary, I have assumed that the property is free of any material which would adversely affect the value, including, but not limited to, asbestos and toxic waste. My conclusions are subject to revision should these assumptions prove incorrect. I caution and advise the user of this report to obtain environmental studies which may be required to ascertain status of the property with regard to asbestos and other hazardous materials.

NEIGHBORHOOD TRENDS

The subject's neighborhood is bound by Sam Rayburn Tollway to the north; a railroad line, Plano Parkway, Marsh Lane, Province Drive, Frankford Road, and Midway Road to the west; Collin/Dallas county line to the south; and Davenport Road and Preston Road to the east. The area is generally contained in all or a portion of zip codes 75007,75024, 75056, 75093, 75252, and 75287. These boundaries have been defined because the properties within them tend to exhibit similar characteristics, physical features, price desirability, and they are affected by similar physical, economic, governmental, and social forces.

PMA Major Thoroughfares

North/South Arteries: Dallas North Tollway, Midway Road, and Preston Road

East/West Arteries: Plano Parkway, Hebron Parkway, Parker Road, and Windhaven Road

Land Use Patterns

The neighborhood is a viable, heterogeneous area in the northern portion of the Dallas MSA. Land uses in the neighborhood consist of a variety of commercial and residential land uses, including, but not limited to, single-family residential subdivisions, multifamily, retail, and service developments. Commercial developments are found primarily along the major thoroughfares. Residential development is located in various middle to upper-income subdivisions throughout the neighborhood, with commercial development located along the aforementioned thoroughfares. The majority of housing in the area was constructed in the 1990's (with 1994 being the median year built). A significant amount of both new residential and commercial construction has taken place in the subject neighborhood over the past few years. The general consensus among real estate professionals is that growth is expected to be steady into the near future.

Plano is a city about 20 miles north of downtown Dallas. It is a part of the Dallas–Fort Worth metroplex. Plano lies mostly in Collin County, but a small part is in Denton County. About 80% of Plano's visitors are business travelers, due to its close proximity to Dallas and the many corporations headquartered in Plano. The city also has a convention center owned and operated by the city. Plano has made a concerted effort to draw retail to its downtown area and the Legacy West in an effort to boost sales tax returns. There are 70 public schools, 16 private schools, two campuses of the Collin County Community College District (Collin College), and six libraries in Plano. The table on the following page details the leading employers according to the Plano Economic Development 2021 Leading Employers Report.

JPMorgan Chase	Banking, financial/consolidation services regional office	Financial/Insurance	4,934
Capital One Finance	Banking, mortgage and credit card services regional operations	Back Office/Call Center/Support; Financial/Insurance	4,537
Bank of America (FKA BofA Home Loans)	Mortgage lender back office center	Back Office/Call Center/Support; Financial/Insurance; Software/IT	4,500
Toyota Motor North America, Inc.	Auto manufacturing North American headquarters	Automotive/Aerospace; Transportation	3,815
NTT DATA, Inc.	IT services provider regional headquarters	Software/IT	3,134
Liberty Mutual Insurance Company	Insurance company operations center	Financial/Insurance	2.854
Ericsson	Telecom networks, defense electronics, mobile software regional headquarter	Telecommunications	2,703
J. C. Penney Company, Inc.	National department store chain corporate headquarters	Retail/Consumer Goods	2,420
USAA (United Services Automobile Association)	IT operations for insurance	Financial/Insurance; Software/IT	2,092
Fannie Mae (Federal National Mortgage Association)	Residential mortgage credit regional operations	Financial/Insurance	2,000

Schools

The subject site is located in the Plano Independent School District. Brinker Elementary, Renner Middle School, Shepton and Plano West High School are all zoned to the site.

Shopping Centers

The nearest large retail (Shops at Willow Bend) is located just north of the subject site at Plano Parkway and Park boulevard.

Recreational Centers

The site is located east of Timberglen Park. Timberglen recreation center is the 45th recreation center in the Dallas Park and Recreation inventory. The land for Timberglen Park was acquired in 1999 and the center was dedicated December 6, 2003. It was also one of the first recreation centers/parks to have free Wi-Fi outside in the park area. The park offers a baseball field, fitness center, gymnasium, kitchen, meeting room, playground, and a tennis court.

Public Services

Police protection for the subject area is provided through City of Plano Police Department and the Collin County Sheriff's Department. Fire protection services for the subject area are provided by the Plano Fire Department and Emergency Service Districts. The Sheriff's Office,

the Fire Department and EMS are connected to the Emergency Enhanced 911 System and can respond to an emergency within minutes.

Religious Facilities

There are numerous Baptist, Methodist, Catholic and other denominational churches within three miles of the subject.

Utilities and Services

Electricity is provided by numerous providers including TXU, natural gas is provided by or through Atmos Energy, and local telephone service is provided by or through the AT&T.

COVID-19: The World Health Organization declared the Coronavirus (COVID-19) a global pandemic on March 11, 2020, causing significant uncertainty in national and local markets. As more American communities "sheltered in place" and practiced social distancing, local and national economies have experienced real contraction. As of the effective date of this report, there is insufficient data to determine the magnitude or duration of the economic impact. Despite the three current emergency-approved vaccines being administered, it remains uncertain when the pandemic will be contained, how rapidly people will return to production and consumption, and how rapidly the economies will recover. The value conclusion herein is based on the information available to me as of the global pandemic will be relatively rapidly return to some semblance of normal. The client is urged to monitor economic conditions closely and frequently as revenues, capitalization rates and values may change more rapidly than under normal market conditions.

AREA DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH TRENDS

The real estate market in the Plano area experienced a rise in foreclosures and falling property values predominately in the residential market when the recession hit the area. The economy appears to have bounced back and is stable.

It appears that commercial properties, including single and multi-tenant facilities, are experiencing stable demand. Although in most instances, rental rates and occupancy levels have increased over the past decade, near future projections are for modest increases.

Demographic Profile

1

The primary market area had an estimated 2021 population of 102,105. The following table displays historical and projected population growth based on Environics Analytics data (which is based on census data).

Population	2000	2010	2021	2026
Primary Market Area	70,172	83,984	102,105	110,335
Overall Growth	-	19.68%	21.58%	8.06%
Annual Growth		1.97%	1.96%	1.61%

The primary market area's population (segmented by age) is depicted in the following table. The market area has a relatively balanced population in terms of age distribution.

Market Area Population By Age (2021)					
Age Group	Primary (%)				
Under Age 5	3.96%				
Age 5-14	9.91%				
Age 15-24	11.03%				
Age 25-34	17.76%				
Age 35-44	15.67%				
Age 45-54	15.15%				
Age 55-64	13.46%				
Age 65-74	8.62%				
Age 75-84	3.42%				
Age 85 +	1.02%				
Total (may not add to 100% due to rounding)	100.00%				
Median Age of Total Population	39.58				

2

Households

Environics Analytics estimates 50,383 households in the primary market area for 2021, and a projected 54,490 households for the year 2026.

¹ Environics Analytics Pop-Facts: Demographic Snapshot Report for Primary Market Area; Page 1: <u>www.EA</u> <u>Spotlight.com</u>

² Environics Analytics Pop-Facts: Demographic Snapshot Report for custom market area (PMA); Page 2: <u>www.EA Spotlight.com</u>

Tenure (Number of Persons By Household)

Data on the number of persons per household in the primary market area is presented in the following table.

Market Area # of Persons Per Household (2021)					
No. of Persons	Primary (%)				
With 1 Person	42.74%				
With 2 Persons	31.11%				
With 3 Persons	12.99%				
With 4 Persons	8.90%				
With 5 Persons	3.19%				
With 6 Persons	0.79%				
With 7+ Persons	0.27%				
Total (may not add to 100% due to rounding)	99.99%				
Average Household Size	2.02				

3

Tenure (Owner-Occupied vs. Rental Units)

In 2021, the primary market area had $\pm 18,643$ (37.00%) owner-occupied housing units and $\pm 31,740$ (63.00%) renter occupied units, according to Environics Analytics estimates.

Market Area Income Per Household

The primary market area had an estimated 2021 *average* household income of \$134,946 with a *median* household income of \$81,058. The following table delineates income per household in the subject's market areas.

Market Area Income/Household (2021)					
	Primary (%)				
Under \$15,000	5.61%				
\$15,000 - \$24,999	4.10%				
\$25,000 - \$34,999	5.99%				
\$35,000 - \$49,999	12.25%				
\$50,000 - \$74,999	18.57%				
\$75,000 - \$99,999	12.52%				
\$100,000 - \$149,999	15.52%				
\$150,000 +	25.45%				
Total (may not add to 100% due to rounding)	100.01%				
2021 Average Household Income	\$134,946				
2021 Median Household Income	\$81,058				

³ Environics Analytics Pop-Facts: Demographic Snapshot Report for custom market area (PMA); Page 6: www.EA_Spotlight.com

⁴ Environics Analytics Pop-Facts: Demographic Snapshot Report for custom market area (PMA); Page 6: <u>www.EA Spotlight.com</u>

As illustrated in the preceding chart, $\pm 27.95\%$ of the households living in the primary market area earn less than \$50,000 per year, with $\pm 15.70\%$ earning less than \$35,000 per year, and $\pm 9.71\%$ earning less than \$25,000 per year. Approximately 5.61% of the primary market area households earn less than \$15,000 per year.

Market Area Employment

ECONOMIC VIABILITY

The 2021 workforce by occupation data, as estimated by Environics Analytics, is presented in the table below.

Market Area Workforce by Occupation (2021)					
Occupation	Primary (%)				
Architecture/Engineering	1.95%				
Arts/Design/Entertainment/Sports/Media	2.25%				
Building/Grounds Cleaning/Maintenance	1.24%				
Business/Financial Operations	12.19%				
Community/Social Services	1.19%				
Computer/Mathematical	7.68%				
Construction/Extraction	1.65%				
Education/Training/Library	5.27%				
Farming/Fishing/Forestry	0.05%				
Food Preparation/Serving Related	4.83%				
Healthcare Practitioner/Technician	6.25%				
Healthcare Support	2.28%				
Installation/Maintenance/Repair	2.02%				
Legal	1.57%				
Life/Physical/Social Science	0.56%				
Management	14.20%				
Office/Administrative Support	11.78%				
Production	1.86%				
Protective Services	1.07%				
Sales/Related	13.86%				
Personal Care/Service	2.61%				
Transportation/Material Moving	3.66%				
Total (may not add to 100% due to rounding)	100.02%				
Civilian Workforce	63,247				

5

Given the characteristics of the subject's neighborhood (including its employment base, occupational distribution, as well as development composition, adequate recreational, educational, and cultural facilities, and access to major transportation routes), the outlook for the area is generally stable.

⁵ Environics Analytics Pop-Facts: Demographic Snapshot Report for custom market area (PMA); Page 9: <u>www.</u> <u>EA Spotlight.com</u>

COMPARABLE PROPERTY ANALYSIS

Multifamily Development Trends

The following pages detail apartment trends within the PMA (zip codes 75007,75024, 75056, 75093, 75252, and 75287). The data referenced was prepared by *EnrichedData.com* via ongoing surveys involving each property included in the data set. The data is "live" data, which is updated as information is received for these properties; therefore, the data is current as of the date of my report preparation.

The following chart indicates development in the subject's primary market area over the past several years.

			Pr	ojects					1	Units		
Year	ClassA	ClassB	ClassC	ClassD	ClassU	Total	ClassA	ClassB	ClassC	ClassD	ClassU	Total
Pre-1990s	2	61	16	0	1	80	725	18,473	4,476	0	74	23,748
1991	2	2	0	0	0	4	536	488	0	0	0	1,024
1992	2	0	0	0	0	2	640	0	0	0	0	640
1993	4	0	0	0	0	4	1,532	0	0	0	0	1,532
1994	4	1	0	0	0	5	1,033	264	0	0	0	1,297
1995	5	0	0	0	0	5	2,395	0	0	0	0	2,395
1996	9	1	0	0	0	10	2,782	380	0	0	0	3,162
1997	7	0	0	0	0	7	2,189	0	0	0	0	2,189
1998	10	0	0	0	0	10	2,918	0	0	0	0	2,918
1999	10	0	0	0	0	10	3,084	0	0	0	0	3,084
2000	2	0	0	0	0	2	718	0	0	0	0	718
2001	1	0	0	0	0	1	384	0	0	0	0	384
2002	4	0	0	0	0	4	1,543	0	0	0	0	1,543
2004	3	0	0	0	0	3	1,829	0	0	0	0	1,829
2006	3	0	0	0	0	3	975	0	0	0	0	975
2007	3	0	0	0	0	3	861	0	0	0	0	861
2008	5	0	0	0	0	5	2,260	0	0	0	0	2,260
2009	1	0	0	0	0	1	612	0	0	0	0	612
2010	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	145	0	0	0	145
2011	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	180	0	0	0	180
2012	1	0	0	0	0	1	232	0	0	0	0	232
2013	2	0	0	0	0	2	628	0	0	0	0	628

As indicated, there are no proposed or under construction market rate complexes in the primary market area.

According to the most recent *EnrichedData.com*, there were 164 operating apartment projects in this market area (zip codes 75007,75024, 75056, 75093, 75252, and 75287) containing a total of 52,840 units. The overall occupancy rate for all operating apartment projects in this market area was 93.74%. The average rental rate for these properties was \$1.20 per square foot. The following table depicts an overview of the most recent data in the primary market area.

Apartment Market Statistical Overview - Summary							
	Primary M	arket Area, March	2021				
PMA-All Apartments							
Property / Unit Information							
	А	В	С	D	Overall		
Total # Projects	81	67	16	N/A	164		
Total # Units	28,434	19,930	4,476	N/A	52,840		
Total # Units 0BR	1.00%	0.50%	0.30%	N/A	1.80%		
Total # Units 1BR	29.90%	25.60%	5.40%	N/A	60.90%		
Total # Units 2BR	15.70%	13.60%	2.20%	N/A	31.40%		
Total # Units 3BR	2.70%	0.70%	N/A	N/A	3.40%		
Total # Units 4BR	0.10%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.10%		
Avg Units per Project	351	297	280	N/A	322		
Avg SF	898.5	783.86	730.82	N/A	838.5		
Total # Units Under							
Construction	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Total # Units Proposed	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Occupancy					_		
	А	В	С	D	Overall		
Avg Physical Occupancy	93.76%	93.69%	93.91%	N/A	93.74%		
Avg Pre-Leased Occupancy	95.07%	95.25%	94.49%	N/A	95.09%		
Rental Rates							
	А	В	С	D	Overall		
Avg Market Rent/SF	\$1.19	\$1.20	\$1.19	N/A	\$1.20		
Avg Market Rent/SF 0BR	\$1.67	\$1.57	\$1.42	N/A	\$1.60		
Avg Market Rent/SF 1BR	\$1.27	\$1.26	\$1.28	N/A	\$1.26		
Avg Market Rent/SF 2BR	\$1.17	\$1.13	\$1.07	N/A	\$1.15		
Avg Market Rent/SF 3BR	\$1.23	\$1.15	N/A	N/A	\$1.22		
Avg Market Rent/SF 4BR	\$1.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$1.12		
Avg Market Rent/Unit	\$1.049.53	\$924.02	\$838.35	N/A	\$981.52		
Avg Market Rent/Unit 0BR	\$717.74	\$724.67	\$724.93	N/A	\$720.92		
Avg Market Rent/Unit 1BR	\$942.20	\$832.94	\$791.42	N/A	\$882.88		
Avg Market Rent/Unit 2BR	\$1,293.30	\$1,109.11	\$1,030.03	N/A	\$1,195.56		
Avg Market Rent/Unit 3BR	\$1,721.70	\$1,352.77	N/A	N/A	\$1,642.30		
Avg Market Rent/Unit 4BR	\$2,391.75	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$2,391.75		
Absorption (In Units)	- /						
	А	В	С	D	Overall		
Current Month-to-Date	0	0	0	N/A			
Current Quarter-to-Date	0	0	0	N/A N/A	0		
Year-to-Date	0	0	0	N/A N/A	0		

Absorption

Absorption is defined as the "change in the number of occupied units within a given time frame" and can be used as a proxy for market demand. Thus, positive absorption indicates strong demand, while negative absorption implies decline in demand. The table below illustrates the most current quarterly *EnrichedData.com* absorption data for the subject's primary market area.

Survey Period (PMA)	А	В	С	D	Overall
1Q 2015	75	49	9	N/A	133
2Q 2015	72	66	39	N/A	178
3Q 2015	3	-273	-18	N/A	-289
4Q 2015	-122	246	-22	N/A	103
1Q 2016	-301	-334	5	N/A	-630
2Q 2016	0	0	0	N/A	0
3Q 2016	0	0	0	N/A	0
4Q 2016	453	260	-15	N/A	697
1Q 2017	-88	-69	-30	N/A	-187
2Q 2017	0	0	0	N/A	0
3Q 2017	-146	6	-14	N/A	-154
4Q 2017	-566	-95	-46	N/A	-707
1Q 2018	153	-538	35	N/A	-350
2Q 2018	375	25	-12	N/A	389
3Q 2018	30	452	0	N/A	482
4Q 2018	-34	0	16	N/A	-18
1Q 2019	-47	-115	-55	N/A	-218
2Q 2019	0	0	0	N/A	0
3Q 2019	0	0	0	N/A	0
4Q 2019	8	-6	0	N/A	3
1Q 2020	7	52	-3	N/A	55
2Q 2020	0	0	0	N/A	0
3Q 2020	0	0	0	N/A	0
4Q 2020	0	0	0	N/A	0
1Q 2021	0	0	0	N/A	0

I was unable to locate any Senior's affordable market-rate developments which have been completed and stabilized within the past 12 months within the subject PMA. Lavon Senior Villas is a 120-unit community that is 100% rent-restricted and was fully stabilized shortly after construction completion in 2020. One of the most recent properties to come on line in the MSA (outside the PMA) is Evergreen at Rowlett Senior Community, which is a 138-unit community that is 100% rent restricted. The property reportedly opened June 1st 2017, and was 100% occupied by September, indicating an average absorption of 28 units. However, the property was pre-leased 100% leased in the first month indicating a lease-up velocity of 138 units. Phase One of Newsome Homes, an HTC Seniors property in McKinney, came online in May 2017 with 100 units reaching stabilized occupancy by December. Phase Two came online in May 2017 with 100 units reaching stabilized occupancy by September 2017. Each phase indicates an absorption rate of 25-27 units per month. Mariposa Spring Hollow, an HTC Seniors property in Saginaw, came online in July 2016 and was stabilized by August 2017 indicating an absorption rate of approximately 15 units per month.

Occupancy

The average occupancy for apartments in the subject's primary market area was reported at 93.74% in the most recent *EnrichedData.com* apartment market data program for the subject's primary market area and 93.74% in the latest quarterly report shown below. The table below illustrates the most current quarterly *EnrichedData.com* occupancy percentages for the subject's primary market area.

Survey Period (PMA)	А	В	С	D	Overall
1Q 2015	95.50%	95.08%	96.05%	N/A	95.39%
2Q 2015	95.50%	95.62%	97.08%	N/A	95.68%
3Q 2015	95.68%	95.15%	96.89%	N/A	95.58%
4Q 2015	94.69%	95.43%	96.22%	N/A	95.10%
1Q 2016	92.22%	93.87%	96.62%	N/A	93.22%
2Q 2016	93.28%	93.85%	96.54%	N/A	93.77%
3Q 2016	93.20%	93.66%	96.54%	N/A	93.66%
4Q 2016	94.02%	94.31%	96.37%	N/A	94.33%
1Q 2017	94.64%	95.08%	95.87%	N/A	94.91%
2Q 2017	94.49%	94.59%	95.54%	N/A	94.62%
3Q 2017	94.17%	94.64%	95.40%	N/A	94.45%
4Q 2017	93.10%	94.27%	94.74%	N/A	93.68%
1Q 2018	92.58%	91.38%	94.58%	N/A	92.30%
2Q 2018	92.97%	91.73%	94.90%	N/A	92.67%
3Q 2018	93.91%	94.13%	94.72%	N/A	94.06%
4Q 2018	93.85%	93.84%	95.09%	N/A	93.95%
1Q 2019	93.81%	93.72%	94.27%	N/A	93.81%
2Q 2019	93.69%	93.26%	93.85%	N/A	93.54%
3Q 2019	93.69%	93.26%	93.85%	N/A	93.54%
4Q 2019	93.70%	93.25%	93.85%	N/A	93.54%
1Q 2020	93.75%	93.44%	93.74%	N/A	93.63%
2Q 2020	93.76%	93.69%	93.91%	N/A	93.74%
3Q 2020	93.76%	93.69%	93.91%	N/A	93.74%
4Q 2020	93.76%	93.69%	93.91%	N/A	93.74%
1Q 2021	93.76%	93.69%	93.91%	N/A	93.74%

Typically, new HTC projects in the Greater Plano area have achieved stabilized occupancy at a rapid pace, most likely due to the projects being newer and superior compared to older multifamily projects. Pre-leasing should begin prior to completion of the construction. There are no HTC projects in the PMA. The Villas of Mission Bend is an operating Elderly HTC project (135 units) outside the PMA and reports a 97% occupancy. Evergreen at Plano Parkway is an operating Elderly HTC project (250 units) outside the PMA and reports a 100% occupancy. Evergreen at Arbor Hills is an operating Elderly HTC project (136 units) outside the PMA and reports a 100% occupancy.

Rental Rates

The average rental rate for apartments in the subject's primary market area is reported in the most recent *EnrichedData.com* survey for the subject's primary market area at \$1.20 PSF in the latest quarterly report. Class B rents are at \$1.20 PSF. The table below illustrates the most current quarterly *EnrichedData.com* apartment market data program rental rates for the subject's primary market area.

Survey Period (PMA)	А	В	С	D	Overall
1Q 2015	\$1.09	\$1.02	\$0.91	N/A	\$1.04
2Q 2015	\$1.09	\$1.02	\$0.91	N/A	\$1.05
3Q 2015	\$1.10	\$1.02	\$0.91	N/A	\$1.05
4Q 2015	\$1.11	\$1.02	\$0.91	N/A	\$1.06
1Q 2016	\$1.12	\$1.04	\$0.91	N/A	\$1.07
2Q 2016	\$1.12	\$1.04	\$0.91	N/A	\$1.07
3Q 2016	\$1.12	\$1.04	\$0.92	N/A	\$1.07
4Q 2016	\$1.12	\$1.05	\$0.93	N/A	\$1.07
1Q 2017	\$1.15	\$1.10	\$1.03	N/A	\$1.12
2Q 2017	\$1.20	\$1.17	\$1.13	N/A	\$1.18
3Q 2017	\$1.20	\$1.18	\$1.13	N/A	\$1.19
4Q 2017	\$1.19	\$1.19	\$1.16	N/A	\$1.19
1Q 2018	\$1.18	\$1.20	\$1.19	N/A	\$1.19
2Q 2018	\$1.18	\$1.20	\$1.19	N/A	\$1.19
3Q 2018	\$1.19	\$1.20	\$1.19	N/A	\$1.20
4Q 2018	\$1.19	\$1.20	\$1.19	N/A	\$1.20
1Q 2019	\$1.19	\$1.21	\$1.21	N/A	\$1.20
2Q 2019	\$1.19	\$1.20	\$1.19	N/A	\$1.20
3Q 2019	\$1.19	\$1.20	\$1.19	N/A	\$1.20
4Q 2019	\$1.19	\$1.20	\$1.19	N/A	\$1.20
1Q 2020	\$1.19	\$1.20	\$1.19	N/A	\$1.20
2Q 2020	\$1.19	\$1.20	\$1.19	N/A	\$1.20
3Q 2020	\$1.19	\$1.20	\$1.19	N/A	\$1.20
4Q 2020	\$1.19	\$1.20	\$1.19	N/A	\$1.20
1Q 2021	\$1.19	\$1.20	\$1.19	N/A	\$1.20

Profile of the Area Tenant

The profile of the area tenant is generally divided into three groups, who will tend to migrate to three apartment project types: Class B projects, older Class C projects, and projects with a significant number of Section 8 renters. The Class B projects are generally occupied by lower level professionals who work in major area businesses, such as the oil and gas industry. The older Class C projects are generally occupied by blue-collar workers, or those with lower to lower-middle income level jobs. Occupants of the projects with a large percentage of Section 8 housing may or may not be employed.

Without some sort of government incentive, current construction costs preclude construction of anything but a Class A project (\pm \$1.00 to \pm \$1.50 + per square foot per month rental rate), and many Class C apartments in poor condition have already been renovated. It appears that the only increase in Class C supply will be the deteriorating Class B projects.

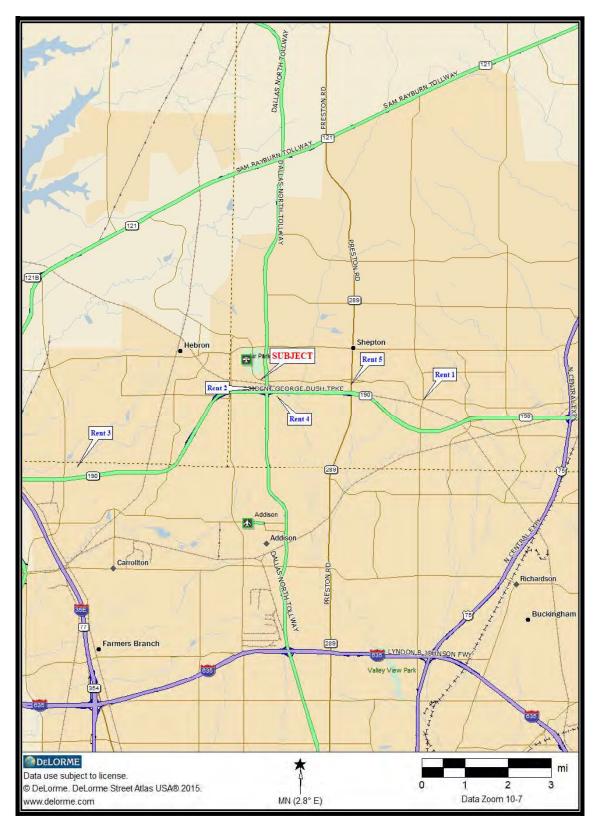
Evaluation of the Existing Low-Income Housing

The primary market area was estimated to have 50,383 households in 2021. The projected number of households in the year 2026 is 54,490. Considering that 63.00% of the population lived in rental housing in the subject's market area in 2021, there is potentially a sufficient demand for the subject property. It should also be noted in markets with lower incomes the rental percentage is artificially suppressed by the limited amount of affordable housing.

According to my research (including contacting the local HUD office), there are 0 existing HUD or HTC projects with 10 units or higher in the subject's primary market area in which the rents are based on income or otherwise restricted: 0 HUD project(s) and 0 HTC project(s). Based on my research, there are no Elderly HTC projects under construction, none approved and none unstabilized in the primary market area. There is an active 9% application for Mariposa at Communications Parkway (21145) with 180 units of which 108 are comparably restricted and were included in my analysis.

Comparable Housing Conclusions

The majority of the apartment facilities in the subject's primary market are older, less appealing projects. It is my opinion that rental rates will show flat growth or nominal increases over the next few years. With continued demand and moderate new construction, the supply of available apartment product is stable. This trend is expected to continue, which will likely result in occupancies remaining high in the area. Although rents are slowly increasing, there are limited indications of external obsolescence in the market. With respect to affordable housing projects, due to the overall lack of recently-constructed Elderly affordable housing projects in the subject's primary market area, and based on the performance of the current low income housing projects, it appears as though there is pent-up demand in the subject's primary market area. The HTC properties in the northern portion of the Dallas MSA I was able to contact all reported high occupancies. There are 0 existing Elderly HTC projects within the subject's primary market area. With average rental rates in all projects at \$1.20 PSF, and occupancy rates averaging 93.74% overall, it is reasonable to project that a new affordable housing project with very competitive amenities and an average rent of \pm \$1.359 per square foot per month, such as the subject property, would perform favorably in this market. The map on the following page show the rental comparables utilized in my analysis.



RENT MAP

RENT COMPARABLES

The subject site is proposed to be improved with a separately-metered 180-unit complex proposed HTC Elderly mixed-income apartment development. The proposed property is expected to have good overall market appeal. The primary market area was researched for properties which would be most similar to the subject in all categories. I stayed within the general area of the PMA and utilized Family complexes and one Elderly tax credit development with market units.

The following pages detail rent comparables which best represent the competition for the subject property. These include apartment projects in the primary market area which are as similar as possible to the subject property in terms of unit mix, age, physical condition, and property type.

The comparable rentals utilized are:

Comparable 1 Overture Plano Comparable 2 Allure North Dallas Comparable 3 Villas on Raiford Comparable 4 Gramercy on the Park Comparable 5 Evoke

The comparable rentals are more fully described on the following pages.

APARTMENT RENT CO	MPARAB	LE ONE	1									
Name:			Overture Plano									
Location:			800 Coit Rd., P	lano								
Year Built:			2016									
Construction:			Elev/4									
Date Surveyed:			March 2021									
Contact:			Website									
Total No. of Units:			165									
Average Unit Size (SF):			915									
Average Month Rent (PSF):			\$2.42									
Occupancy:			88%									
# Units	Тур	be	Size	Monthly	Rent	Potential						
			(SF)	Rent	PSF	Rent	Total SF					
21	1 BR /	1 BA	675	\$1,600	\$2.37	\$33,600	14,175					
18	1 BR /	1 BA	695	\$1,950	\$2.81	\$35,100	12,510					
18	1 BR /	1 BA	757	\$1,850	\$2.44	\$33,300	13,626					
18	1 BR /	1 BA	847	\$2,000	\$2.36	\$36,000	15,246					
18	1 BR / 1	.5 BA	863	\$2,050	\$2.38	\$36,900	15,534					
18	1 BR / 1	.5 BA	863	\$2,250	\$2.61	\$40,500	15,534					
18	2 BR /	1 BA	1,116	\$2,600	\$2.33	\$46,800	20,088					
18	2 BR /	2 BA	1,170	\$2,650	\$2.26	\$47,700	21,060					
<u>18</u>	2 BR /	2 BA	1,289	<u>\$3,050</u>	<u>\$2.37</u>	<u>\$54,900</u>	23,202					
165			915	\$2,211	\$2.42	\$364,800	150,975					
This market rate Seniors pro	ject has no	subsidie	s. Amenities inclu	ide a fitness	center, swimr	ning pool, and g	game room.					
Tenant pays all utilities exce	ept trash. Cu	urrent co	ncessions of 20%	off market p	olus 50% off c	community fee (normally					
\$1,000). Unit counts are esti	imated. The	complex	k is well located w	vith good ace	cess to the nei	ghborhood's inf	rastructure					
and short drive times to the	local econo	mic cent	ers.									
Unit Amenities			Site Amenitie	S		Utilities						
Balcony/Patio	Y	Washer/	Dryer	W/D	Location		G					

Unit Amenitie	5	Site Amenitie	S	Utilities	
Balcony/Patio	Y	Washer/Dryer	W/D	Location	G
Parking (\$ Fee)	Open/\$0	Carpet/Blinds	Y	Security	Y
AC: Central/Wall	С	Pool/Rec Area	P/R/E	Business Center	Y
Range	Y	Heat (in rent?/type)	N/E	Appeal	Е
Refrigerator	Y	Cooking (in rent?/type)	N/E		
Disposal	Y	Other Electric	Ν		
Microwave	Y	Water/Sewer (in rent?)	N/N		
Dishwasher	Y	Storage	Ν		



APARTMENT RENT COM	PARABLE TW	0				
Name:		Allure North I	Dallas			
Location:		4300 Horizon	North Parkway	, Dallas		
Year Built:		1997				
Construction:		Gdn/3				
Date Surveyed:		March 2021				
Contact:		Meredith 972-	735-1300			
Total No. of Units:		364				
Average Unit Size (SF):		908				
Average Month Rent (PSF):		\$1.73				
Occupancy:		97%				
		Size	Monthly	Rent	Potential	
Units	Туре	(SF)	Rent	PSF	Rent	Total SF
64	1 BR / 1 BA	638	\$1,275	\$2.00	\$81,600	40,832
95	1 BR / 1 BA	782	\$1,515	\$1.94	\$143,925	74,290
71	1 BR / 1 BA	882	\$1,451	\$1.65	\$103,021	62,622
85	2 BR / 2 BA	1,082	\$1,770	\$1.64	\$150,450	91,970
<u>49</u>	2 BR / 2 BA	<u>1,243</u>	<u>\$1,902</u>	<u>\$1.53</u>	<u>\$93,198</u>	<u>60,907</u>
364		908	\$1,572	\$1.73	\$572,194	330,621

This market rate project has no subsidies. Amenities include a fitness center, a pool, and a business center. Tenant pays all utilities except trash. Concessions include \$500 off first months rent and a \$500 gift card. Unit counts are estimated. The complex is well located with good access to the neighborhood's infrastructure and short drive times to the local economic centers.

Unit Amenitie	es	Site Amenitie	8	Utilities	
Balcony/Patio	Y	Washer/Dryer	HU/L	Location	G
Parking (\$ Fee)	Open/\$0	Carpet/Blinds	Y	Security	Y
AC: Central/Wall	С	Pool/Rec Area	P/R/E	Business Center	Y
Range	Y	Heat (in rent?/type)	N/E	Appeal	G
Refrigerator	Y	Cooking (in rent?/type)	N/E	Assigned Covered	\$40
Disposal	Y	Other Electric	Ν	Assigned Garage	\$85
Microwave	Y	Water/Sewer (in rent?)	N/N	Storage	\$25
Dishwasher	Y	Storage	Ν		



Name:		Villas on Rai	ford								
Location:		1100 Raiford	Road, Carrollto	n							
Year Built:		2011									
Construction:		Elev/3									
Date Surveyed:		March 2021									
Contact:		Website									
Total No. of Units:		180									
Average Unit Size (SF):		814									
Average Month Rent (PSF):		\$1.72									
Occupancy:		100%									
Units	Туре	Size	Monthly	Rent	Potential						
	V I	(SF)	Rent	PSF	Rent	Total SF					
4	1 BR / 1 BA	765	\$1,300	\$1.70	\$5,200	3,060					
4	2 BR / 2 BA	<u>863</u>	<u>\$1,500</u>	<u>\$1.74</u>	\$6,000	3,452					
$\frac{4}{8}$		814	\$1,400	\$1.72	\$11,200	6,512					
This property is a Seniors HT	C market-rate cor	mplex with 180	units, 8 of which	are market	rate units. Only	y the mark					
rate units were used in this and	alysis. The units	features washer	/dryer connectio	ns. The con	plex features li	imited					
access gates, clubhouse, and a	pool. No curren	t concessions.	The complex is v	vell located	with good acces	ss to the					
neighborhood's infrastructure	-		-		C						

Unit Amenitie	S	Site Amenitie	S	Utilities	
Balcony/Patio	Y	Washer/Dryer	HU/L	Location	G
Parking (\$ Fee)	Open/\$0	Carpet/Blinds	Y	Security	Y
AC: Central/Wall	С	Pool/Rec Area	P/R/E	Business Center	Y
Range	Y	Heat (in rent?/type)	N/E	Appeal	G
Refrigerator	Y	Cooking (in rent?/type)	N/E		
Disposal	Y	Other Electric	Ν		
Microwave	Y	Water/Sewer (in rent?)	N/N		
Dishwasher	Y	Storage	Ν		



Name:		Gramercy of	on the Park					
Location:		4755 Gram	ercy Oaks	Drive.	Dallas			
Year Built:		2009	5					
Construction:		Elev/4						
Date Surveyed:		March 202	1					
Contact: William 214-485-6000								
Total No. of Units:		535						
Average Unit Size (SF):		975						
Average Month Rent (PSF):		\$1.45						
Occupancy:		93%						
Units	Тур	e Size	Mon	thly	Rent	Potential		
		(SF)		ent	PSF	Rent	Total SF	
41	1 BR / 1		-	260	\$1.95	\$51,660	26,445	
41	1 BR / 1			065	\$1.55	\$43,665	28,249	
41	1 BR / 1			255	\$1.80	\$51,455	28,536	
41	1 BR / 1		\$1,	175	\$1.50	\$48,175	32,144	
41	1 BR / 1		\$1,	130	\$1.43	\$46,330	32,390	
41	1 BR / 1	BA 900		445	\$1.61	\$59,245	36,900	
41	1 BR / 1	BA 1,048	\$1,.	325	\$1.26	\$54,325	42,968	
41	1 BR / 1	BA 1,057	\$1,2	275	\$1.21	\$52,275	43,337	
41	2 BR / 2	2 BA 1,104	\$1,	600	\$1.45	\$65,600	45,264	
41	2 BR / 2	2 BA 1,184	\$1,	735	\$1.47	\$71,135	48,544	
41	2 BR / 2	2 BA 1,203	\$1,	625	\$1.35	\$66,625	49,323	
41	2 BR / 2	2 BA 1,260	\$1,	700	\$1.35	\$69,700	51,660	
<u>43</u>	2 BR / 2	2 BA <u>1,297</u>	\$1,	750	<u>\$1.35</u>	\$75,250	55,771	
535		975		412	\$1.45	\$755,440	521,531	
This market rate project has pays all utilities except trash good access to the neighborl	. No curren	t concessions. Unit c	ounts are e	stimat	ed. The comp	lex is well loca		
Unit Amenities	Unit Amenities			Site Amenities Utilities				
Balcony/Patio		Washer/Dryer	HU		Location		G	
Parking (\$ Fee)	Open/\$0	Carpet/Blinds	Y	ľ	Security		Y	

AC: Central/Wall

Range

Disposal

Refrigerator

Microwave

Dishwasher

Pool/Rec Area

Other Electric

Storage

Heat (in rent?/type)

Cooking (in rent?/type)

Water/Sewer (in rent?)

С

Y

Y

Y

Y

Y

Y

G

\$25

Business Center

Appeal

PG

P/R/E

N/E

N/E

Ν

N/N

Ν



APARTMENT RENT COM	PARABLE FIV	/E										
Name:		Evoke										
Location:		1025 Preston	Road, Plano									
Year Built:		2017										
Construction:		Elev/5	Elev/5									
Date Surveyed:	Irveyed: March 2021											
Contact:		Brittany 972-2	248-0222									
Total No. of Units:		320										
Average Unit Size (SF):		773										
Average Month Rent (PSF):		\$2.15										
Occupancy:		95%										
Units	Туре	Size (SF)	Monthly Rent	Rent PSF	Potential Rent	Total SF						
64	0BR / 1BA	600	\$1,490	\$2.48	\$95,360	38,400						
64	1BR / 1BA	633	\$1,392	\$2.20	\$89,088	40,512						
24	1BR / 1BA	672	\$1,525	\$2.27	\$36,600	16,128						
16	1BR / 1BA	720	\$1,793	\$2.49	\$28,688	11,520						
8	1BR / 1BA	745	\$1,430	\$1.92	\$11,440	5,960						
16	1BR / 1BA	770	\$1,575	\$2.05	\$25,200	12,320						
16	1BR / 1BA	810	\$1,559	\$1.92	\$24,944	12,960						
32	1BR / 1BA	821	\$1,618	\$1.97	\$51,776	26,272						
32	1BR / 1BA	840	\$1,984	\$2.36	\$63,488	26,880						
16	2BR / 2BA	1,107	\$2,074	\$1.87	\$33,184	17,712						
16	2BR / 2BA	1,116	\$2,075	\$1.86	\$33,200	17,856						
8	2BR / 2BA	1,147	\$2,027	\$1.77	\$16,216	9,176						
<u>8</u>	3BR / 2BA	1,449	\$2,909	\$2.01	<u>\$23,272</u>	11,592						
320		773	\$1,664	\$2.15	\$532,456	247,288						

This market rate project has no subsidies. Amenities include a fitness center, a pool, and a business center. Tenant pays all utilities except trash. Concessions include \$500 off of first and second months rent. Unit counts are estimated. The complex is well located with good access to the neighborhood's infrastructure and short drive times to the local economic centers.

Unit Ameniti	ies	Site Amenitie	8	Utilities	6
Balcony/Patio	Y	Washer/Dryer	W/D	Location	G
Parking (\$ Fee)	Open/\$0	Carpet/Blinds	Y	Security	Y
AC: Central/Wall	С	Pool/Rec Area	P/R/E	Business Center	Y
Range	Y	Heat (in rent?/type)	N/E	Appeal	G
Refrigerator	Y	Cooking (in rent?/type)	N/E	PG	\$25
Disposal	Y	Other Electric	Ν	Assigned PG	\$50
Microwave	Y	Water/Sewer (in rent?)	N/N		
Dishwasher	Y	Storage	Ν		



Mariposa Apartment Homes at Plano Parkway

Estimates of Market Rent by Comparison

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Office of Housing

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. This information is required by the Housing Appropriation Act of 9/28/1994. The information is needed to analyze the reasonableness of the Annual Adjustment Factor formula, and will be used where rent levels for a specific unit type, in a Substantial Rehabilitation or New Construction Contract, exceed the existing FMR rent. The information is considered non-sensitive and does not require special protection. This agency may not collect this information, are not required to complete this form, unless it disalayed as currently valid OMB control number.

Unit Type	2. Subject Prop Mariposa Apartment Ho		A. Comparabl	e No. 1 (ac ure Plano	ldress)	B. Comparable Allure N	e No. 2 (ad orth Dallas	dress)	C. Comparable Villas o	e No. 3 (ado n Raiford	dress)	D. Comparable Gramercy			E. Compa	rable No. 5 Evoke	address)
BR 1BA	n/a			Rd., Pland	,	4300 Horizon No		y, Dallas	1100 Raiford F		ollton	4755 Gramercy (1025 Pr	eston Road,	Plano
haracteristics		Data	Data	Adjus	tments	Data	Adjus	tments	Data	Adjust	tments	Data	Adjus	tments	Data Adj		istments
Effective Dat	te of Rental	Mar-21	Mar-21			Mar-21			Mar-21			Mar-21			Mar-21		
Type of Proje	ect/Stories	Elev/4	Elev/4			Gdn/3			Elev/3			Elev/4			Elev/5		
Floor of Unit	in Building	Varies	Varies			Varies			Varies			Varies			Varies		
Project Occu	ipancy %	0.00%	88%			97%			100%			93%			95%		
Concessions		No	Yes	-\$370		Yes	-\$83		No			No			Yes	-\$83	
Year Built		2023/Prop	2016		\$35	1997		\$130	2011		\$60	2009		\$70	2017		\$30
SF Area (Net	t Area)	777	757			782			765			784			770		
. Number of B	edrooms	1	1			1			1			1			1		
. Number of Ba	ath	1	1			1			1			1			1		
2. Number of R	ooms	4	4			4			4			4			4		
. Balc/Terrace	/Patio	Y	Y			Y			Y			Y			Y		
. Garage / Car	port / Open	Open/\$0	Open/\$0			Open/\$0			Open/\$0			Open/\$0			Open/\$0		
. Equipment	a) A/C	С	С			С			С			С			С		
	b) Range/Oven	Y	Y			Y			Y			Y			Y		
	c) Refrigerator	Y	Y			Y			Y			Y			Y		
	d) Disposal	Y	Y			Y			Y			Y			Y		
	e) Microwave	Y	Y			Y			Y			Y			Y		
	f) Dishwasher	Y	Y			Y			Y			Y			Y		
	g) Washer/Dryer	HU/L	W/D	-\$35		HU/L			HU/L			HU/L			W/D	-\$35	
	h) Carpet/Blinds	Y	Y			Y			Y			Y			Y		
	i) Pool/Rec Area	P/R/E	P/R/E			P/R/E			P/R/E			P/R/E			P/R/E		
. Services	a) Heat/Type	N/E	N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E		
	b) Cook/Type	N/E	N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E		
	c) Electricity	N	N			N			N			N			N		
	d) Water/Sewer/Trash	Y/Y	N/N		\$63	N/N		\$63	N/N		\$63	N/N		\$63	N/N		\$63
. Storage		N	N			N			N			N			N		
. Project Local	tion	G	G			G			G			G			G		
. Other: a) Sec	curity	Y	Y			Y			Y			Y			Y		
Other: b) Bus	siness Center	Y	Y			Y			Y			Y			Y		
Other: c) App	peal	G	E	-\$93		G			G			G			G		
. Unit Rent per	r Month		\$1,850			\$1,515			\$1,300			\$1,175			\$1,575		
. Total Adjustn	nent			-\$400		DESTRUCTION DESCRIPTION	\$110	THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF		\$123		CONTRACTOR STOLEN	\$133		TAXABLE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS	-\$25	
Indicated Rei	nt		\$1,450			\$1,625			\$1,423			\$1,308			\$1,550		
. Correlated Si	ubject Rent	\$1,450	х		If there are	any Remarks, check	here and a	add the rem	arks to the back of p	age.					Internet in the second second		
te: In the adju	stments column, enter dol			from			Appraiser's	s Signature		-		Date 3/13/2021		Reviewer's	Signature		

C21-AHA-115

Affordable Housing Analysts

Page 64

Mariposa Apartment Homes at Plano Parkway

Estimates of Market Rent by Comparison

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Housing

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. This information is required by the Housing Appropriation Act of 9/28/1994. The information is needed to analyze the reasonableness of the Annual Adjustment Factor formula, and will be used where rent levels for a specific unit type, in a Substantial Rehabilitation or New Construction Contract, exceed the existing FMR rent. The information is considered non-sensitive and does not require special protection. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

1. Unit Type	Subject Prop	perty (Address)	A. Comparabl	le No. 1 (a	ddress)	B. Comparabl	e No. 2 (ad	dress)	C. Comparable	e No. 3 (ade	dress)	D. Comparabl	e No. 4 (ad	dress)	E. Compa	rable No. 5	(address)
	Mariposa Apartment Ho	mes at Plano Parkway	Overt	ure Plano		Allure N	orth Dallas		Villas c	n Raiford		Gramercy	on the Par	'k		Evoke	
2BR 2BA	n/	а	800 Coit	t Rd., Plan	D	4300 Horizon No	rth Parkwa	y, Dallas	1100 Raiford	Road, Carro	oliton	4755 Gramercy	Oaks Drive	, Dallas	1025 Pr	eston Road,	Plano
Characteristics		Data	Data	Adju:	stments +	Data	Adjus	tments +	Data	Adjust	tments +	Data	Adjus	tments +	Data Adju		ustments +
3. Effective Dat	te of Rental	Mar-21	Mar-21			Mar-21			Mar-21			Mar-21			Mar-21		
4. Type of Proje	ect/Stories	Elev/4	Elev/4			Gdn/3			Elev/3			Elev/4			Elev/5		
5. Floor of Unit	in Building	Varies	Varies			Varies			Varies			Varies			Varies		
Project Occu	upancy %	0.00%	88%			97%			100%			93%			95%		
7. Concessions	3	No	Yes	-\$530		Yes	-\$83		No			No			Yes	-\$83	
Year Built		2023/Prop	2016		\$35	1997		\$130	2011		\$60	2009		\$70	2017		\$30
SF Area (Net		1,014	1,170	-\$156		1,082	-\$68		863		\$151	1,104	-\$90		1,107	-\$93	
10. Number of B	edrooms	2	2			2			2			2			2		
11. Number of B	ath	2	2			2			2			2			2		
12. Number of R	ooms	6	6			6			6			6			6		
13. Balc/Terrace	/Patio	Y	Y			Y			Y			Y			Y		
14. Garage / Car	rport / Open	Open/\$0	Open/\$0			Open/\$0			Open/\$0			Open/\$0			Open/\$0		
15. Equipment	a) A/C	С	С			С			С			С			С		
	b) Range/Oven	Y	Y			Y			Y			Y			Y		
	c) Refrigerator	Y	Y			Y			Y			Y			Y		
	d) Disposal	Y	Y			Y			Y			Y			Y		
	e) Microwave	Y	Y			Y			Y			Y			Y		
	f) Dishwasher	Y	Y			Y			Y			Y			Y		
	g) Washer/Dryer	HU/L	W/D	-\$35		HU/L			HU/L			HU/L			W/D	-\$35	
	h) Carpet/Blinds	Y	Y			Y			Y			Y			Y		
	i) Pool/Rec Area	P/R/E	P/R/E			P/R/E			P/R/E			P/R/E			P/R/E		
16. Services	a) Heat/Type	N/E	N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E		
	b) Cook/Type	N/E	N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E		
	c) Electricity	N	N			N			N			N			N		
	d) Water/Sewer/Trash	Y/Y	N/N		\$74	N/N		\$74	N/N		\$74	N/N		\$74	N/N		\$74
17. Storage		N	N			N			N			N			N		
18. Project Locat	tion	G	G			G			G			G			G		
19. Other: a) Sec	curity	Y	Y			Y			Y			Y			Y		
	siness Center	Y	Y			Y			Y			Y			Y		
Other: c) App		G	E	-\$133		G			G			G			G		
20. Unit Rent per	r Month		\$2,650			\$1,770			\$1,500		1919110102710	\$1,600			\$2,074		
21. Total Adjustn	nent			-\$745			\$53			\$285			\$54		NYALISIN KARAMANANA	-\$107	
22. Indicated Re	nt		\$1,905	CONTRACTOR OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP		\$1,823			\$1,785		THE ADDRESS NUMBER OF	\$1,654			\$1,967		
23. Correlated S	ubject Rent	\$1,825	х		If there are	any Remarks, check	here and a	add the rem	arks to the back of p	oage.							
	stments column, enter do perties. If subject is better,							s Signature				Date 3/13/2021		Reviewer's	s Signature		

Affordable Housing Analysts

Page 65

Explanation of Adjustments and Rent Conclusions

A Rent Comparability Grid was prepared for each of the subject's unit types. Whenever sufficient data was available, adjustments were based on a matched-pair analysis of the comparables. Adjustments were also based on conversations with leasing agents and real estate professionals in the area, information in my files, as well as personal observation and experience of the analysts in the subject's market area.

Restricted. All of the rents utilized in this analysis represent non-subsidized unrestricted rents currently quoted at the comparable properties. Comparable 3 has restricted units; however, only market rate units were utilized in my analysis. No unit used in the analysis has any rent restrictions.

Line 3. Date Last Leased. As all rents used in this analysis reflect current rates, no adjustments were necessary for this line item.

Line 4. Type of Project / **Stories**. The subject improvements will be composed of four-story elevator-served buildings. Managers interviewed indicated no price premium between the walkup style and townhome style of apartments or floor premiums. Thus, no adjustment is applicable to the comparables for this line item.

Line 5. Floor of Unit. As all rents used in this analysis have units available on all floor levels, no adjustments were necessary for this line item.

Line 6. Project Occupancy: Where possible, occupancies of the individual floorplans were utilized. Otherwise, overall occupancy levels were used. According to data collected, the immediate market area has historically maintained an overall occupancy level over 90% for all apartments. The occupancy of the comparables surveyed currently ranges from 88.00% to 100.00%. Thus, no adjustment is applicable to the comparables for this line item.

Line 7. Rent Concessions. At the present time, Rental 1, 2 and 5 are offering concessions. Rental 1 is offering 20% off of market rent and was adjusted accordingly. Rentals 2 and 5 are offering adjustments totaling \$1,000 off of a 12-month lease and were adjusted by dividing the \$1,000 into a monthly rate. No additional adjustments were required in this regard.

Line 8. Year Built: The subject property will reportedly be built in 2023. The comparable properties have years of construction ranging from 1997 to 2017. Also included in this category would be any allowances for functional utility. Conversations with area apartment managers and professionals specializing in apartment properties, it is generally considered that the newer a property is, the higher rents it can achieve. Quoted rental differences were reported to be between \$5 and \$10 per year difference. In this instance, I have based my adjustments on \$5 per year of effective age difference.

Line 9. Sq. Ft. Area: A matched-pair analysis for size was attempted to determine a size adjustment. The adjustments would normally be calculated between the largest and smallest of each unit type with similar bedroom/bathroom counts. The following table depicts the matched-pair analyses performed.

Square Ft Diff	Complex Name	Unit Type	Square Footage	SF Diff	Rent	\$ Diff	\$/SF	Avg Rent Adj.
			8	· · · · ·				
	Rental 1	1b/1b	847		\$2,000]
		1b/1b	675	172	\$1,600	\$400	\$2.33	
	Rental 1	2b/2b	1,289		\$3,050			
		2b/2b	1,170	119	\$2,650	\$400	\$3.36	
						_		-
	Rental 2	1b/1b	882		\$1,451			
		1b/1b	638	244	\$1,275	\$176	\$0.72	J
	D 10	21 (21	1.0.40		#1 00 2	_		1
	Rental 2	2b/2b	1,243	1.61	\$1,902	¢122	#0.02	
		2b/2b	1,082	161	\$1,770	\$132	\$0.82	J
	Rental 4	1b/1b	1,057	_	\$1,275	_		1
	Kental 4							
		1b/1b	645	412	\$1,260	\$15	\$0.04	J
	D (14	21 /21	1 207	_	Φ1 7 50	_		1
	Rental 4	2b/2b	1,297	102	\$1,750	¢150	¢0.79	
		2b/2b	1,104	193	\$1,600	\$150	\$0.78	J
	Rental 5	1b/1b	840	_	\$1,984			1
	Kental J	1b/1b 1b/1b	633	207	\$1,392	\$592	\$2.86	
		10/10	055	207	\$1,592	\$392	\$2.80	J
	Rental 5	2b/2b	1,147		\$2,027	_		1
	resitur 5	2b/2b	1,107	40	\$2,074	-\$47	-\$1.18	
		20/20	1,107	10	φ_{2},\circ ,-1	ψ.,	ψ1110	1
—								\$1.39

A matched-pair analysis in other similar market areas has indicated a range of \$0.10 to \$1.00 per square foot adjustment. Based on my experience and the opinions of leasing agents, an adjustment of \$1.00 PSF for each additional square foot of unit area is appropriate. In other markets, it is often found that no size adjustment is applicable within a size range of approximately 25 square feet. The comparables included in this analysis were supportive of this assertion. As such, I applied the concluded adjustments to the subject for size differences above 25 square feet.

Line 10. Bedrooms. No adjustments were necessary.

Line 11. Number of Baths: No adjustments were necessary.

Line 12. Number of Rooms: No adjustments are necessary for this factor.

Line 13. Private Balcony/Terrace/Patio: All of the subject floor plans offer patios or balconies. Based on the opinions of local leasing agents, although considered an amenity, the presence of a balcony/patio does not typically translate into additional rent. Thus, no adjustment was applicable for this line item.

Line 14. Garage/Carport/Other. The subject complex will feature open parking. Most of the apartments rent detached garages in the range of \$80 to \$125. Since none of the comparables included covered parking in the monthly rent, no adjustment was necessary.

Line 15. Equipment. (a, b, c, d, f, h) The subject apartment units feature a central heating system and air conditioning, range/oven, refrigerator, microwave, dishwasher, and carpet/blinds. All of the comparables also offer all of these items. Thus, no adjustment was applicable for this line item. (e) All of the rentals are equipped with a dishwasher and microwave. Thus, no adjustment was required in this regard. (g) The subject will offer washer and dryer connections. Several of the comparables offer the units in the rent. A survey of local leasing agents and rental companies indicated an adjustment in the range of \$25 to \$50 for the presence of washer/dryer units, with most being in the range of \$35. Thus, an adjustment of \$35 for this line item was utilized in my analysis. (i) The subject will feature a pool, fitness area, and recreation area. All of the rentals offer these amenities, and no adjustment was required.

Line 16 Services. The subject property will require the tenant to pay for utility cost for heating, cooking, and general electricity, similar to all of the comparables. Therefore, no adjustment was required for items 16 a, b, and c. (d) The subject property will include water/sewer service as part of the rent. Adjustments for this line item are based upon the most recent "Allowances for Tenant Furnished Utilities" from the Housing Authority of the City of Plano. The subject will also furnish cable TV (access only), as do all of comparables. No additional adjustment was warranted.

Line 17. Extra Storage. The subject will offer additional storage units, but at a fee. Some of the comparables also feature extra storage. Based on the opinions of local leasing agents; although considered an amenity, the presence of extra storage does not typically translate into additional rent. Thus, no adjustment was applicable for this line item.

Line 18. Location. The subject is considered to have a good location with a large amount of commercial support as do the comparables. Thus, no adjustment was applicable for this line item.

Line 19. Other. (a) Security - The subject property will offer perimeter fencing and access gates. All of the rentals offer access gates and/or security. (b) Business Center – All of the comparables are considered similar to the subject in this regard, and no adjustment was required. (c) Appeal – The subject is assumed to be of generally good appeal. Rental 1 is a Class A luxury facility offering abundant amenities including Sunday brunch, organized activities, continental breakfast etc.. Rental 1 was adjusted downward 5%.

Line 46. Conclusion of Market Rent –1BR 1BA 777 square foot units. The adjusted rents for the subject's 777 square foot unit range from \$1,308 to \$1,625 per month. Based on the above analysis, a concluded market rent of \$1,450 per month for the subject's 777 square foot units is reasonable and well supported by the market data. Given the limited amount of recent construction of market-operated apartments in the subject's area, a limited number of truly comparable properties were available, which resulted in relatively high adjustment percentages.

Secondary Unit

The subject property has one additional 1BR unit which is 700 square feet. After utilizing the PSF adjustment utilized in my analysis, a concluded market rent of \$1,370 is reasonable and well supported by the market data.

Line 46. Conclusion of Market Rent –2BR 2BA 1,014 square foot units. The adjusted rents for the subject's 1,014 square foot unit range from \$1,654 to \$1,967 per month. Based on the above analysis, a concluded market rent of \$1,825 per month for the subject's 1,014 square foot units is reasonable and well supported by the market data. Given the limited amount of recent construction of market-operated apartments in the subject's area, a limited number of truly comparable properties were available, which resulted in relatively high adjustment percentages.

Secondary Unit

The subject property has one additional 2BR unit which is 943 square feet. After utilizing the PSF adjustment utilized in my analysis, a concluded market rent of \$1,750 is reasonable and well supported by the market data.

Concluded Market Rent Summary

No. Units	Туре	Size (SF)	Mkt Rent/Mth	Mkt Rent (PSF)	Prepared in Grid (Y/N)
38	1 BR / 1 BA	700	\$1,370	\$1.96	Ν
74	1 BR / 1 BA	777	\$1,450	\$1.87	Y
50	2 BR / 2 BA	943	\$1,750	\$1.86	Ν
18	2 BR / 2 BA	1,014	\$1,825	\$1.80	Y

It should be noted that the above-concluded market rents do not take into consideration the fact that 60.00% of the subject units are rent-restricted. There are no recently constructed Elderly HTC complex's within several miles of the subject. There is one similar sized complex that was utilized in my rental analysis. The following table shows a comparison of adjusted rents between the HTC development and conventional developments.

MARKET RATE UNIT COMPARISON - Villas on Raiford												
Unit Type	Villas on Raiford	Overture Plano	% Diff	Allure North Dallas	% Diff	Gramercy on the Park	% Diff	Evoke	% Diff			
1 BR / 1 BA 2 BR / 2 BA	\$1,423 \$1,785	\$1,450 \$1,905	-1.9% -6.7%	\$1,625 \$1,823	-14.2% -2.1%	\$1,308 \$1,654	8.1% 7.3%	\$1,550 \$1,967	-8.9% -10.2%			

Based on the above comparison, a "stigma" of approximately -8% to 14% can be attributed to a tax credit versus a conventional market rate property. An analysis in other areas indicated a typical adjustment in the range of 10%-45% for the "stigma" factor. Typically, the lower the percentage of market units, the higher the "stigma" percentage reduction from market rent to

achievable rent for the market units. The subject's proforma "market rents" are considered reasonable and achievable.

Restricted-Rent Analysis

Within the subject PMA there are 0 operating Elderly HTC complexes. The HTC properties in the area of northern Dallas/Plano area report attaining close to or at HTC maximums. The proposed subject rental rates, which are at the HTC maximum levels, are considered reasonable and attainable. Performing adjustment grids (HUD 92273) was not considered reliable or necessary due to the high occupancy rates and ability to achieve the maximum rents allowed by the properties in the area.

DEMAND ANALYSIS

DEMOGRAPHICS CAPTURE ANALYSIS

Eligible Renter Analysis - Rent-Restricted Units

Based on typical standards of apartment management companies in the Plano MSA, to qualify for an Elderly rent-restricted apartment, the annual rental should not exceed 50.00% of the annual gross income of the household. Utilizing the most recent demographic data, the following are calculations of the number of qualified residents in the immediate market area.

The developer's minimum gross rent level at the subject property is \$485 per month, which at 50.00% equates to an annual income of \$11,640 in order to qualify for the rent-restricted units at the subject property. The maximum income level is estimated to be \$51,720 which is the maximum household income for a family of four making 60% of the area median income. Those earning below \$11,640 and above \$51,720 are not solid candidates for the subject project.

		SUBJ	JECT UNIT	MIX (RES	TRICTED)		
					Gross	Income	Max
Туре		No. Units	Net Rent	Utility	Rent	Required	Income
1BR	30%	7	\$452	\$33	\$485	\$11,640	\$20,700
1BR	50%	29	\$775	\$33	\$808	\$19,392	\$34,500
1BR	60%	36	\$937	\$33	\$970	\$23,280	\$41,400
2BR	30%	4	\$539	\$43	\$582	\$13,968	\$25,860
2BR	50%	15	\$927	\$43	\$970	\$23,280	\$43,100
2BR	60%	<u>17</u>	\$1,121	\$43	\$1,164	\$27,936	\$51,720
		108					

DEMAND FROM SECONDARY MARKET AREA

The subject will likely draw from outside its primary market area. Based on my research and interviews with existing Elderly HTC managers and leasing agents, a portion of the existing tenants in Elderly HTC complexes move from outside the PMA.

The 2021 TDHCA Real Estate Analysis rules do not allow for a SMA but allows for 10% of demand to come from other sources.

Demand from Section 8 Housing

The Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 authorized the Housing Assistance Payments Program (Section 8). Section 8 provides rental assistance to low-income families, elderly, disabled, and handicapped individuals. This Program provides financial assistance to eligible families whose annual gross income does not exceed 50% of HUD's median income guidelines (in most instances). Demographic projections indicate a continuing population and household growth in segments that generally create the largest demand on affordable housing supply.

Section 8 vouchers will also be accepted at the subject property. The demand created by Section 8 renters will be added to the demand for rent-restricted units. Because the demand was sufficient without inclusion of demand from Section 8 renters, I have not performed this analysis for this report.

HISTA DEMOGRAPHICS CAPTURE ANALYSIS

As mentioned earlier, the TDHCA defines the Gross Capture Rate as "the Relevant Supply divided by the Gross Demand." Relevant Supply is defined as "The Relevant Supply of proposed and unstabilized Comparable Units includes: (a) The proposed subject Units; (b) Comparable Units with priority over the subject, based on the Department's evaluation process..."; (c) Comparable Units in previously approved but Unstabilized Developments in the Primary Market Area (PMA). Gross Demand is defined as "The sum of Potential Demand from the PMA, demand from other sources, and External Demand."

Based on my research, there are no Elderly HTC projects under construction, none approved and none unstabilized in the primary market area. There is an active 9% application for Mariposa at Communications Parkway (21145) with 180 units of which 108 are comparably restricted and were included in my analysis.

Per TDHCA guidelines, all of the subject's restricted units are included in the capture calculations. The subject contains 180 units, of which 108 will be rent-restricted. Therefore, a total of 360 units require absorption, of which 216 units will be rent-restricted. The following tables depict the present and projected gross demand based on income and household count.

		ALL HO	DUSEHOLI	DS			2021	
2021	1 PERSON	2 PERSON	3 PERSON	4 PERSON	5+ PERSON	Total	Min	Max
							\$11,640	\$51,720
							%/Income Band	Demand
<\$10K	574	157	41	32	15	804	0.00%	0
\$10K-\$20K	450	249	45	21	14	765	83.60%	640
\$20K-\$30K	313	192	32	18	10	555	100.00%	555
\$30K-\$40K	608	295	44	57	16	1,004	100.00%	1,004
\$40K-\$50K	684	266	56	28	16	1,034	100.00%	1,034
\$50K-\$60K	506	327	61	35	33	929	17.20%	160
\$60K-\$75K	797	538	59	64	38	1,458	0.00%	0
\$75K-\$100K	742	859	<u>112</u>	44	48	<u>1,757</u>	0.00%	<u>0</u>
TOTAL	4,674	2,883	450	299	190	8,306	Total	3,393
	,	,				,	<u>الم</u>	
	,	ALL HO	DUSEHOLI	DS		,		,
2026	1 PERSON		DUSEHOLI 3 PERSON		5+ PERSON	Total	2026 Min	
2026	1 PERSON				5+ PERSON	Total	Min	Max
2026	1 PERSON				5+ PERSON	Total	4 11	
2026 <\$10K	1 PERSON 667				5+ PERSON 19	Total 895	Min \$11,640	Max \$51,720
		2 PERSON	3 PERSON	4 PERSON			Min \$11,640 %/Income Band	Max \$51,720 Demand
<\$10K	667	2 PERSON 151	3 PERSON 47	4 PERSON 30	19	895	Min \$11,640 %/Income Band 0.00%	Max \$51,720 Demand 0
<\$10K \$10K-\$20K	667 508	2 PERSON 151 250	3 PERSON 47 45	4 PERSON 30 28	19 23	895 831	Min \$11,640 %/Income Band 0.00% 83.60%	Max \$51,720 Demand 0 22
<\$10K \$10K-\$20K \$20K-\$30K	667 508 365	2 PERSON 151 250 215	3 PERSON 47 45 34	4 PERSON 30 28 25	19 23 9	895 831 639	Min \$11,640 %/Income Band 0.00% 83.60% 100.00%	Max \$51,720 Demand 0 22 34
<\$10K \$10K-\$20K \$20K-\$30K \$30K-\$40K	667 508 365 670	2 PERSON 151 250 215 316	3 PERSON 47 45 34 44	4 PERSON 30 28 25 65	19 23 9 18	895 831 639 1,095	Min \$11,640 %/Income Band 0.00% 83.60% 100.00% 100.00%	Max \$51,720 Demand 0 22 34 36
<\$10K \$10K-\$20K \$20K-\$30K \$30K-\$40K \$40K-\$50K	667 508 365 670 783	2 PERSON 151 250 215 316 307	3 PERSON 47 45 34 44 58	4 PERSON 30 28 25 65 30	19 23 9 18 21	895 831 639 1,095 1,178	Min \$11,640 %/Income Band 0.00% 83.60% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00%	Max \$51,720 Demand 0 22 34 36 58
<\$10K \$10K-\$20K \$20K-\$30K \$30K-\$40K \$40K-\$50K \$50K-\$60K	667 508 365 670 783 655	2 PERSON 151 250 215 316 307 330	3 PERSON 47 45 34 44 58 58 58	4 PERSON 30 28 25 65 30 35	19 23 9 18 21 42	895 831 639 1,095 1,178 1,078	Min \$11,640 %/Income Band 0.00% 83.60% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 17.20%	Max \$51,720 Demand 0 22 34 36 58 10

The following table depicts the results of my gross capture analysis utilizing HISTA data

Potential Demand	3,553
Add Demand	<u>355</u>
Gross Demand	3,908
Supply	<u>216</u>
Gross Capture	5.53%

I have calculated the capture rates per bedroom type, utilizing HISTA data. HISTA takes Environics Analytics demographics, and with the aid of some custom Census tables, calculates the renter numbers on a per-person household within the different income bands. HISTA does not provide population; therefore, both HISTA and an additional demographic source must be used.

The following table details the subject property unit-mix in regards to the HISTA calculation.

		SUBJ	IECT UNIT	MIX (RES'	TRICTED)		
					Gross	Income	Max
Туре		No. Units	Net Rent	Utility	Rent	Required	Income
1BR	30%	7	\$452	\$33	\$485	\$11,640	\$20,700
1BR	50%	29	\$775	\$33	\$808	\$19,392	\$34,500
1BR	60%	36	\$937	\$33	\$970	\$23,280	\$41,400
2BR	30%	4	\$539	\$43	\$582	\$13,968	\$25,860
2BR	50%	15	\$927	\$43	\$970	\$23,280	\$43,100
2BR	60%	<u>17</u>	\$1,121	\$43	\$1,164	\$27,936	\$51,720
		108					

		ALL H	OUSEHOLI	DS		
2021	1 PERSON 2		3 PERSON		5+ PERSON	Total
<\$10K	574	157	41	32	15	804
\$10K-\$20K	450	249	45	21	14	765
\$20K-\$30K	313	192	32	18	10	555
\$30K-\$40K	608	295	44	57	16	1,004
\$40K-\$50K	684	266	56	28	16	1,034
\$50K-\$60K	506	327	61	35	33	929
\$60K-\$75K	797	538	59	64	38	1,458
\$75K-\$100K	742	859	112	44	<u>48</u>	1,757
TOTAL	4,674	2,883	$\frac{112}{450}$	299	190	8,306
Tomi	1,071	,			170	0,000
2026	1 DEDCON (OUSEHOLI		5 DEDCON	T-4-1
2026	I PERSON 2	PERSON	3 PERSON	4 PERSON	5+ PERSON	Total
<\$10K	667	151	47	30	19	895
\$10K-\$20K	508	250	45	28	23	831
\$20K-\$30K	365	215	34	25	9	639
\$30K-\$40K	670	316	44	65	18	1,095
\$40K-\$50K	783	307	58	30	21	1,178
\$50K-\$60K	655	330	58	35	42	1,078
\$60K-\$75K	1,014	601	63	82	54	1,760
\$75K-\$100K	1,002	<u>983</u>	135	47	32	2,167
TOTAL	5,664	3,153	484	342	218	9,643
		SUDIE	CT DEMAN	D		
	2021	2026	(\mathbf{x})	2021	2026	Forecast
	HH	HH	(11)	Qual. HH	Qual. HH	Growth
				C	C	
<\$10K	804	895	0.00%	0	0	0
\$10K-\$20K	765	831	83.60%	640	662	22
\$20K-\$30K	555	639	100.00%	555	589	34
\$30K-\$40K	1,004	1,095	100.00%	1,004	1,040	36
\$40K-\$50K	1,034	1,178	100.00%	1,034	1,092	58
\$50K-\$60K	929	1,078	17.20%	160	170	10
\$60K-\$75K	1,458	1,760	0.00%	0	0	0
\$75K-\$100K	<u>1,757</u>	2,167	0.00%	0	0	0
TOTAL	8,306	9,643	40.8%	3,393	3,553	160

The following tables depict the present and projected demand based on income and household count.

The tables below depict the income bands for the subject's proposed unit mix/AMI levels. Income overlaps were eliminated by setting the minimum of the next higher AMI level which the subject proposes to serve as the maximum for the lower AMI units.

	Income Ranges		
		Min	Max
1BR	30%	\$11,640	\$19,391
1BR	50%	\$19,392	\$30,396
1BR	60%	\$30,397	\$41,400
	Income Ranges		
	Income Ranges	Min	Max
2BR	Income Ranges 30%	Min \$13,968	Max \$23,279
2BR 2BR	C		

The next step is to project the bedroom type which various renter households would likely choose to rent, which was based on surveys of existing complexes in the area. The following table depicts the occupancy conclusions used in my HISTA capture analysis.

	OCCUPANC	Y ASSUMF	PTIONS		
HH Size	1	2	3	4	5+
0BR	10%	0%	0%	0%	0%
1 BR	80%	30%	0%	0%	0%
2 BR	10%	70%	100%	100%	0%

The next step is to project the percentage of income qualified households within each income band. The following table depicts the percentage of qualified income household conclusions used in my HISTA capture analysis.

0	e of Income Households		\$10K	\$10K- \$20K	\$20K- \$30K	\$30K- \$40K	\$40K- \$50K	\$50K- \$60K	\$60K- \$75K	\$75K- \$100K
			0	10000	20000	30000	40000	50000	75000	100000
1BR 30%	\$11,640	\$19,391	0.00%	77.51%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
1BR 50%	\$19,392	\$30,396	0.00%	6.08%	100.00%	3.96%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
1BR 60%	\$30,397	\$41,400	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	96.03%	14.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
2BR 30%	\$13,968	\$23,279	0.00%	60.32%	32.79%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
2BR 50%	\$23,280	\$37,500	0.00%	0.00%	67.20%	75.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
2BR 60%	\$37,501	\$51,720	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	24.99%	100.00%	17.20%	0.00%	0.00%

The next step in the analysis is to multiply the demand by the appropriate occupancy assumptions and percentage of income qualified households to arrive at a final demand count for each unit type. The following table depicts the concluded demand.

Occupancy Assum Households x Hous		cheage of theo	ine Quanne
Bedroom Count	Demand	Growth	Total
1BR 30%	337	14	351
1BR 50%	357	21	378
1BR 60%	640	27	667
2BR 30%	243	7	250
2BR 50%	421	17	438
2BR 60%	495	21	516

Based on my research, there are no Elderly HTC projects under construction, none approved and none unstabilized in the primary market area. There is an active 9% application for Mariposa at Communications Parkway (21145) with 180 units of which 108 are comparably restricted and were included in my analysis. The following table depicts the results of my capture analysis utilizing HISTA data.

			CAPTU	RE (REST	RICTED U	NITS)		
Туј	oe	No. Units	Demand	Growth	Section 8	Additional Demand	Total Demand	Capture Rate
1BR	30%	14	337	14		35	386	3.6%
1BR	50%	57	357	21		38	416	13.7%
1BR	60%	73	640	27		67	734	9.9%
2BR	30%	8	243	7		25	275	2.9%
2BR	50%	31	421	17		44	482	6.4%
2BR	60%	33	495	21		52	568	5.8%

				CAPTURE	(AMGI)			
		No.			Comp	Additional	Total	AMGI Contuno
AMGI	Level	Units	Demand	Growth	Comp Units	Demand	Total Demand	Capture Rate
AMGI	30%	11	593	20	11	61	674	3.26%
AMGI	50%	44	1,104	53	44	116	1,273	6.91%
AMGI	60%	53	1,696	86	53	178	1,960	5.41%

Detailed tables depicting the raw data utilized above are located in the addenda of this report.

MARKET RATE

The subject will feature 72 market rate units. There are no comparable market rate proposed and none non-stabilized, or under construction in the PMA with comparable proposed rental rates. The proposed HTC Mariposa Communications Parkway has 72 market rate units included in my analysis. The following tables depict the capture rate analysis for the market rate units.

1BR	Income Ranges	Mkt	Min \$33,360	Max \$1,000,000
	Income Ranges			
	Income Ranges		Min	Max

OCCUPANCY ASSUMPTIONS					
HH Size	1	2	3	4	5+
1 BR	80%	30%	0%	0%	0%
2 BR	10%	70%	100%	100%	0%

CAPTURE (MARKET RATE)						
					Total	Capture
Туј	ре	No. Units	Demand	Growth	Demand	Rate
1BR	Mkt	80	5,944	631	6,575	1.2%
2BR	Mkt	<u>64</u>	7,212	627	7,839	0.8%
HISTA		144	13,156	1258	14,414	1.00%
HISTA		144	13,156	1258	14,414	1.00%

CONCLUSIONS OF MARKET ANALYSIS

Evaluation of Subject Property

Upon completion of the improvements, the subject property is anticipated to have good curb appeal and an advantage over older competing properties in the immediate market area. The apartment units (all floorplans) have adequate functional utility, based on the information provided by the client. To the best of my knowledge, there will be no actual or suspect code violations and/or health and safety issues, based information provided by the client. It is my conclusion that the subject property will have a competitive advantage in its micro-market area into the near future.

According to the developer, 60.00% of units will be set aside for tenants making at or below 60% of the area median gross income. The pro-forma rental schedule supplied by the client indicated that the proposed monthly rental rates average \$1.359 per square foot (rent-restricted and market).

The subject property will be constructed under the Housing Tax Credit (HTC) program, which restricts rental rates and residents by income level. The subject property will have 60.00% of the complex rent-restricted. As such, the improvements will suffer from external obsolescence, due to the applicable income-restricted rents. Since the subject property will be a HTC property, the sale of tax credits reduces the overall development costs of the project, allowing the lower rents under the program. Any external obsolescence should be offset, thus making the proposed subject property a viable development.

The developer's projected rents for the subject's restricted units at 30%, 50%, and 60% of AMI and market are illustrated in the chart below. The amenities at the subject property will be competitive with most other good-quality projects in the subject's neighborhood. Further, the subject property will be very competitive due to its new condition.

	SUMMARY OF DEVELOPER'S PROFORMA RENT					
No. Units	Туре	% AMI	Avg Size (SF)	Rent/ Mth (Net)	Rent PSF	
7	1 BR / 1 BA	30%	700	\$452	\$0.65	
29	1 BR / 1 BA	50%	700	\$775	\$1.11	
2	1 BR / 1 BA	60%	700	\$937	\$1.34	
34	1 BR / 1 BA	60%	777	\$937	\$1.21	
40	1 BR / 2 BA	Mkt	777	\$1,390	\$1.79	
4	2 BR / 2 BA	30%	943	\$539	\$0.57	
15	2 BR / 2 BA	50%	943	\$927	\$0.98	
17	2 BR / 2 BA	60%	943	\$1,121	\$1.19	
14	2 BR / 2 BA	Mkt	943	\$1,630	\$1.73	
18	2 BR / 2 BA	Mkt	1,014	\$1,680	\$1.66	

The developer's proforma rents are summarized in the Income Analysis section of this report.

Income Analysis

To test the viability of the proposed apartment development, I analyzed the developer's proposed rental rates and expenses. The developer's projected rental rates for the subject property average \pm \$1.359 per square foot (rent-restricted and market), which is well below the range exhibited by competing market properties in the area. The developer's average projected rental rate for the proposed subject property is highly competitive for the subject's market area.

Based on the rent schedule, gross potential revenue for the proposed subject property is \$2,480,988 per year. Other revenue (primary source is storage and laundry, etc.) estimated by the developer appears on the low side but reasonable based on information in my files and discussions with apartment developers and management companies who are active in the Dallas area. Other typical sources of income not considered by the developer include forfeited security deposits and application fees.

POTENTIAL GROSS REVENUE					
No. Units	Туре	% AMI	Avg. Size (SF)	Restr. Rent/ Mth (Net)	Total Rent
7	1 BR / 1 BA	30%	700	\$452	\$3,164
29	1 BR / 1 BA	50%	700	\$775	\$22,475
2	1 BR / 1 BA	60%	700	\$937	\$1,874
34	1 BR / 1 BA	60%	777	\$937	\$31,858
40	1 BR / 2 BA	Mkt	777	\$1,390	\$55,600
4	2 BR / 2 BA	30%	943	\$539	\$2,156
15	2 BR / 2 BA	50%	943	\$927	\$13,905
17	2 BR / 2 BA	60%	943	\$1,121	\$19,057
14	2 BR / 2 BA	Mkt	943	\$1,630	\$22,820
18	2 BR / 2 BA	Mkt	1,014	\$1,680	\$30,240
180			Average/Total:	\$1,128.61	\$203,149
Other Income	180	units at	\$20.00		\$3,600
	MONT	THLY POTENTIA	AL GROSS INCOME		\$206,749
	Μ	ULTIPLIED BY	TWELVE MONTHS		12
	ANN	UAL POTENTIA	AL GROSS INCOME		\$2,480,988

OPERATING EXPENSE ANALYSIS						
Item	TDHCA		Subject Property			
Region 3 (>76)						
	Per Unit	PSF	Per Unit	PSF		
General & Administrative	\$429	\$0.49	\$543	\$0.65		
Management	\$427	\$0.48	\$510	\$0.61		
Payroll & Payroll Tax	\$1,290	\$1.46	\$1,547	\$1.86		
Repairs & Maintenance	\$725	\$0.81	\$546	\$0.66		
Utilities	\$239	\$0.28	\$177	\$0.21		
Water, Sewer & Trash	\$737	\$0.81	\$608	\$0.73		
Insurance	\$311	\$0.35	\$450	\$0.54		
Property Tax	\$875	\$0.98	\$664	\$0.80		
Reserve for Replacement	<u>\$406</u>	<u>\$0.46</u>	<u>\$250</u>	<u>\$0.30</u>		
Totals	\$5,439	\$6.12	\$5,295	\$6.36		

The subject proforma expenses look reasonable based on my experience and TDHCA averages.

Vacancy and Collection Loss

As previously discussed, There are 0 existing Elderly HTC projects within the subject's primary market area. The rent comparables averaged, 94.60% and the average occupancy within the PMA was 93.74%. Given the physical characteristics of the subject (i.e. location, good curb appeal, new condition, amenities, etc.), the strong occupancies reported at nearby HTC apartments, and that the subject will offer competitive rents at a new property, a stabilized occupancy rate of 92.5% is reasonable and achievable for the subject property.

Evaluation of Need of Affordable Housing

As the competing projects within the subject property's primary market area have high occupancy rates, and the nearest existing HTC projects also have high occupancy rates, it appears there is a shortage of affordable housing. There are no HTC projects in the PMA. The Villas of Mission Bend is an operating Elderly HTC project (135 units) outside the PMA and reports a 97% occupancy. Evergreen at Plano Parkway is an operating Elderly HTC project (250 units) outside the PMA and reports a 100% occupancy. Evergreen at Arbor Hills is an operating Elderly HTC project (136 units) outside the PMA and reports a 100% occupancy. The subject property should be highly competitive in this market, and should achieve stabilized occupancy within 5 to 8 months after completion. As with most new projects, pre-leasing should take place during the construction phase. Based on my analysis of the subject property's primary market area, there is sufficient demand to construct and successfully absorb the Mariposa Apartment Homes at Plano Parkway.

Capture Rate Conclusion

The TDHCA defines Capture Rate as "the sum of the proposed units for a given project plus any previously approved but not yet stabilized new units in the submarket divided by the total income-eligible targeted renter demand identified by the market analysis for the specific project's primary market or submarket." Based on my research, there are no Elderly HTC

projects under construction, none approved and none unstabilized in the primary market area. There is an active 9% application for Mariposa at Communications Parkway (21145) with 180 units of which 108 are comparably restricted and were included in my analysis. Based on the pent-up demand, the high existing occupancy rate, and the absorption of similar properties in the area, the subject is anticipated to be successfully absorbed within 5 to 8 months of completion of the proposed improvements. The subject contains 180 units, of which 108 will be rent-restricted. Therefore, a total of 360 units require absorption, of which 216 units will be rent-restricted. There are approximately 3,908 (HISTA) potential households (relevant to the rent restricted units) based on income eligibility, housing preference in the subject's primary market.

HISTA Gross Capture Rate for 216 Affordable Elderly Units	5.53%
HISTA Capture Rate for 144 Market Elderly Units	1.00%
Capture Rate Whole	1.96%

THE CAPTURE RATE ABOVE IS OVERSTATED. I HAVE NOT INCLUDED DEMAND FROM SECTION 8 AND OTHER DEMAND SOURCES. BECAUSE THE CAPTURE RATE WAS WITHIN TDHCA'S GUIDELINES WITHOUT THE INCLUSION OF THESE DEMAND SOURCES, THAT DEMAND WAS NOT QUANTIFIED IN THIS REPORT.

Absorption Projections

I was unable to locate any Senior's affordable market-rate developments which have been completed and stabilized within the past 12 months within the subject PMA. Lavon Senior Villas is a 120-unit community that is 100% rent-restricted and was fully stabilized shortly after construction completion in 2020. One of the most recent properties to come on line in the MSA (outside the PMA) is Evergreen at Rowlett Senior Community, which is a 138-unit community that is 100% rent restricted. The property reportedly opened June 1st 2017, and was 100% occupied by September, indicating an average absorption of 28 units. However, the property was pre-leased 100% leased in the first month indicating a lease-up velocity of 138 units. Phase One of Newsome Homes, an HTC Seniors property in McKinney, came online in October 2016 with 80 units reaching stabilized occupancy by December. Phase Two came online in May 2017 with 100 units reaching stabilized occupancy by September 2017. Each phase indicates an absorption rate of 25-27 units per month. Mariposa Spring Hollow, an HTC Seniors property in Saginaw, came online in July 2016 and was stabilized by August 2017 indicating an absorption rate of approximately 15 units per month. Considering the strong absorption history of similar properties and the lack of available quality affordable Elderly units in this market, I project that the subject property will lease an average of 20 to 30 units per month until achieving stabilized occupancy. I anticipate that the subject property will achieve stabilized occupancy within 5 to 8 months following completion.

Effect of Subject Property on Existing Apartment Market

Based on the high occupancy levels of the existing properties in the market and the subject, along with the low level of recent construction, I project that the subject property will have minimal sustained negative impact upon the existing apartment market. Managers interviewed indicated a need for Elderly affordable housing. All managers interviewed indicated minimal to no impact from the opening of the most recent HTC properties. Any negative impact from the subject property should be of reasonable scope and limited duration.



Subject Property Looking from Plano Parkway



Subject Property Looking from Plano Parkway



View of Plano Parkway Looking West

APPENDICES

SUMMARY OF PROPOSED (approved), NON-STABILIZED & U/C PMA PROJECTS Comparably						
Status	Project	Restricted	Mkt Units	Total		
Proposed	Mariposa Communications Parkway	108	72	180		
Subject	Mariposa Apartment Homes at Plano Parkway	108	72	180		
ΓΟΤΑL		216	144	360		

The above table includes only "like" projects to the subject, and only those that have been approved for construction. Based on my research, there are no Elderly HTC projects under construction, none approved and none unstabilized in the primary market area. There is an active 9% application for Mariposa at Communications Parkway (21145) with 180 units of which 108 are comparably restricted and were included in my analysis.

CERTIFICATION

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, ...

- The statements of fact contained in this report are true and correct.
- The reported analyses, opinions, and conclusions are limited only by the reported assumptions and limiting conditions and are my personal, impartial, and unbiased professional analyses, opinions, and conclusions.
- I have no present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report and no personal interest with respect to the parties involved.
- I have performed no services, as an appraiser or in any other capacity, regarding the property that is the subject of this report within the three-year period immediately preceding the agreement to perform this assignment.
- I have no bias with respect to the property that is the subject of this report or to the parties involved with this assignment.
- My engagement in this assignment was not contingent upon developing or reporting predetermined results.
- My compensation for completing this assignment is not contingent upon the development or reporting of a predetermined value or direction in value that favors the cause of the client, the amount of the value opinion, the attainment of a stipulated result, or the occurrence of a subsequent event directly related to the intended use of this appraisal.
- My analyses, opinions and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the *Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice*.
- I have not made a personal inspection of the property that is the subject of this report. Daniel Hollander performed a site visit to the subject property.
- Kenneth Araiza provided significant real property appraisal assistance to the persons signing this certification by authoring portions of the report.

The following certification statements are required by the Appraisal Institute.

- The reported analyses, opinions and conclusions were developed, and this report has been prepared, in conformity with the requirements of the Code of Professional Ethics and Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice of the Appraisal Institute.
- The use of this report is subject to the requirements of the Appraisal Institute relating to review by its duly authorized representatives.
- As of the date of this report, I, Robert O. (Bob) Coe, II, have completed the continuing education program for Designated Members of the Appraisal Institute.

R.O. Cor

Robert O. (Bob) Coe, II, MAI TX-1333157-G State Certified General Real Estate Appraiser

PMA DEMOGRAPHIC REPORT

Pop-Facts® Demographic Snapshot | Summary

ENVIRONICS

Trade Area: FINAL CTs IN PMA

Population	
200 Census	70,172
2010 Census	83,984
2021 Estimate	102,105
2026 Projection	110,335
Population Growth	
Percent Change: 2000 to 2010	19.68
Percent Change: 2010 to 2021	21.58
Percent Change: 2021 to 2026	8.06
Households	
2000 Census	33,584
2010 Census	41,017
2021 Estimate	50,383
2026 Projection	54,490
Household Growth	
Percent Change: 2000 to 2010	22.13
Percent Change: 2010 to 2021	22.83
Percent Change: 2021 to 2026	8.15
Family Households	
2000 Census	16,800
2010 Census	20,455
2021 Estimate	24,617
2026 Projection	26,587
Family Household Growth	
Percent Change: 2000 to 2010	21.76
Percent Change: 2010 to 2021	20.35
Percent Change: 2021 to 2026	8.00

Benchmark: FINAL CTs IN PMA

Pop-Facts® Demographic Snapshot | Population & Race

Trade	Area:	FINAL	CTs	IN PMA	

Total Population: 102,105 | Total Households: 50,383

	Count	%
2021 Est, Population by Single-Classification Race	Coont	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
White Alone	61,187	59.93
Black/African American Alone	16,453	16.11
American Indian/Alaskan Native Alone	307	0.30
Asian Alone	14,657	14.36
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Alone	65	0.06
Some Other Race Alone	5,758	5.64
Two or More Races	3,678	3.60
2021 Est. Population by Hispanic or Latino Origin	0,010	0.00
Not Hispanic or Latino	88,284	86.46
Hispanic or Latino	13,821	13.54
Mexican Origin	8,984	65.00
Vector Rigan Origin	663	4.80
	268	1.94
All Other Hispanic or Latino	3,906	28.26
All Cater hispanic of Laulo	3,900	20.20
	2 101	01 70
Chinese, except Taiwanese	3,181	21.70
Filipino	435	2.97
Japanese	96	0.66
Asian Indian	6,192	42.25
Korean	1,320	9.01
Vietnamese	1,158	7.90
Cambodian	160	1.09
Hmong	1	0.01
Laotian	26	0.18
Thai	92	0.63
All Other Asian Races Including 2+ Category	1,996	13.62
2021 Est. Population by Ancestry		
Arab	826	0.81
Czech	699	0.69
Danish	267	0.26
Dutch	791	0.78
English	7,532	7.38
French (Excluding Basque)	1,860	1.82
French Canadian	322	0.32
German	9,689	9.49
Greek	228	0.22
Hungarian	215	0.21
lrish	7,486	7.33
Italian	2,901	2.84
Lithuanian	90	0.09
Norwegian	886	0.87
Polish Polish	1,645	1.61
Portuguese	98	0.10
Russian	989	0.97
	1,132	1.11
Stortish	1,979 44	1.94 0.04
Slovak		
Sub-Saharan African	2,312	2.26
Swedish	758	0.74
Swiss	143	0.14
Utrainian	277	0.27
United States or American	5,072	4.97
Welsh	824	0.81
West Indian (Excluding Hispanic groups)	432	0.42
Other ancestries	43,334	42.44
Ancestries Unclassified	9,274	9.08
2021 Est. Pop Age 5+ by Language Spoken At Home		
Speak Only English at Home	74,519	75.99
Speak Asian/Pacific Isl. Lang. at Home	7,017	7.16
Speak Indo-European Language at Home	5,845	5.96
Speak Spanish at Home	10,080	10.28
Speak Other Language at Home	600	0.61
2021 Est. Hisp. or Latino Pop by Single-Class. Race		
White Alone	7,083	51.25
Black/African American Alone	258	1.87
American Indian/Alaskan Native Alone	96	0.69
Asian Alone	59	0.43
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Alone	9	0.07
Some Other Race Alone	5,437	39.34
Two or More Races	879	6.36
	210	

Benchmark: FINAL CTs IN PMA

Pop-Facts® Demographic Snapshot | Population & Race

Trade Area: FINAL CTs IN PMA

Total Population: 102,105 | Total Households: 50,383

2004 Est Develotion to Sev	Count	%
2021 Est. Population by Sex Male	49,623	48.60
	52,482	40.00 51.40
2021 Est. Population by Age	02,102	01.10
Age 0-4	4,044	3.96
Age 5-9	4,464	4.37
Age 10 - 14	5,658	5.54
Age 15-17	3,531	3.46
Age 18 - 20	3,233	3.17
Age 21 - 24	4,495	4.40
Age 25 - 34 Age 35 - 44	18,137 15,998	17.76 15.67
Age 45 - 54	15,470	15.15
Age 55 - 64	13,742	13.46
Age 65 - 74	8,800	8.62
Age 75 - 84	3,488	3.42
Age 85 and over	1,045	1.02
Age 16 and over	86,783	84.99
Age 18 and over	84,408	82.67
Age 21 and over	81,175	79.50
Age 65 and over Median Age	13,333	13.06 39.58
Average Age	=	40 <u>1</u> 9
2021 Est. Pop Age 15+ by Marital Status	_	40.19
Total, Never Married	31,061	35.32
Male, Never Married	15,573	17.71
Female, Never Married	15,488	17.61
Married, Spouse Present	40,711	46.30
Married, Spouse Absent	3,768	4.29
Widowed	2,690	3.06
Male, Widowed	484	0.55
Female, Widowed Divorced	2,206 9,709	2.51 11.04
Male, Divorced	9,709 3,916	4.45
Fenale, Divorced	5,793	6.59
2021 Est, Male Population by Age	3,735	0.00
Male: Age 0 - 4	2,050	4.13
Male: Age 5 - 9	2,274	4.58
Male: Age 10 - 14	2,842	5.73
Male: Age 15-17	1,752	3.53
Male: Age 18 - 20	1,599	3.22
Male: Age 21 - 24	2,130	4.29
Male: Age 25 - 34 Male: Age 35 - 44	8,995	18.13 15.90
Male: Age 45 - 54	7,890 7,594	15.30
Male: Age 55 - 64	6,578	13.26
Male: Age 65 - 74	4.015	8.09
Male: Age 75 - 84	1,538	3.10
Male: Age 85 and over	366	0.74
Median Age, Male	-	38.90
Average Age, Male	-	39.54
2021 Est. Female Population by Age		
Female: Age 0 - 4	1,994	3.80
Female: Age 5 - 9	2,190	4 <u>.</u> 17
Female: Age 10 - 14 Female: Age 15 - 17	2,816 1,779	5.37 3.39
Female: Age 13 - 17	1,634	3.11
Female: Age 21 - 24	2,365	4.51
Fornale: Age 25 - 34	9,142	17.42
Female: Age 35 - 44	8,108	15.45
Female: Age 45 – 54	7,876	15.01
Female: Age 55 - 64	7,164	13.65
Female: Age 65 - 74	4,785	9.12
Female: Age 75 - 84	1,950	3.72
Female: Age 85 and over	679	1.29
Median Age, Female Average Age, Female	-	40.24 40.77
лианде лус, на наке — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		40.77

Benchmark: FINAL CTs IN PMA

Pop-Facts® Demographic Snapshot | Housing & Households

Trade	Area:	FINAL	CTs	IN PMA	

Total Population: 102,105 | Total Households: 50,383

	Count	%
2021 Est. Households by Household Type	Court	
Family Households	24,617	48.86
NonFamily Households	25,766	51.14
2021 Est. Group Quarters Population		
2021 Est. Group Quarters Population	181	0.18
2021 HHs By Ethnicity, Hispanic/Latino	101	0.10
2021 HHs By Ethnicity, Hispanic/Latino	5,924	11.76
2021 Est, Family Hir Type by Presence of Own Child.	0,024	11.70
Married Couple Family, own children	8,208	33.34
Married Couple Family, no win children	10,396	42.23
Male Householder, own children	828	3.36
Male Householder, no own children	778	3.16
Female Householder, own children	2,877	11.69
Fender Householder, norwichlichen	1,530	6.21
2021 Est. Households by Household Size	1,000	0.21
1-Person Household	21,532	42.74
2-Person Household	15,676	31.11
2- disam lausehid	6,543	12.99
4 Person Household	4,486	8.90
SPerson Household	4,400	3.19
G-Person Household	400	0.79
	400 138	0.79
2021 Est. Average Household Size	130	2.02
2021 Est. Average nuclea hull 3/2 2021 Est. Households by Number of Vehicles	_	2.02
2021 Est, nousenotas by Number of Venicles No Vehicles	1,606	3.19
No venicles		47.24
Vehicles	23,803 18,204	36.13
3 Vehicles 4 Vehicles	5,155	10.23
	1,049	2.08
5 or more Vehicles	566	1.12
2021 Est. Average Number of Vehicles	_	1.66
2021 Est, Occupied Housing Units by Tenure	10.010	07.00
Housing Units, Owner-Occupied	18,643	37.00
Housing Units, Renter-Occupied	31,740	63.00
2021 Owner Occ. HUs: Avg. Length of Residence		44 77
2021 Owner Occ. HUs: Avg. Length of Residence	-	11.77
2021 Renter Occ. HUs: Avg. Length of Residence		
2021 Renter Occ. HUs: Avg. Length of Residence		4.90
2021 Est. Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Value	<u>.</u>	
Value Less Than \$20,000	24	0.13
Value \$20,000 - \$33,999	33	0.18
Value \$40,000 - \$59,999	20	0.11
Value \$60,000 - \$79,999	24	0.13
Value \$80,000 - \$99,999	54	0.29
Value \$100,000 - \$149,999	191	1.02
Value \$150,000 - \$199,999	342	1.83
Value \$200,000 - \$299,999	1,607	8.62
Value \$300,000 - \$399,999	2,686	14.41
Value \$400,000 - \$499,999	3,196	17.14
Value \$500,000 - \$749,999	5,672	30.42
Value \$750,000 - \$999,999	2,740	14.70
Value \$1,000,000 - \$1,499,999	1,377	7.39
Value \$1,500,000 - \$1,999,999	412	2.21
Value \$2,000,000 or more	265	1.42
2021 Est. Median All Owner-Occupied Housing Value	-	540,884.20

Benchmark: FINAL CTs IN PMA

Pop-Facts® Demographic Snapshot | Housing & Households

Trade Area: FINAL CTs IN PMA

Total Population: 102,105 | Total Households: 50,383

	Count	%
2021 Est. Housing Units by Units in Structure		
1 Unit Attached	1,949	3.60
1 Unit Detached	18,298	33.75
2 Units	198	0.36
3 to 4 Units	2,096	3.87
5 to 19 Units	14,582	26.89
20 to 49 Units	8,832	16.29
50 or More Units	8,151	15.03
Mobile Home or Trailer	56	0.10
Boat, RV, Van, etc.	56	0.10
2021 Est, Housing Units by Year Structure Built		
Built 2014 or Later	8,679	16.01
Built 2010 to 2013	1,845	3.40
Built 2000 to 2009	6,706	12.37
Built 1990 to 1999	16,820	31.02
Built 1980 to 1989	16,063	29.63
Built 1970 to 1979	3,288	6.06
Built 1960 to 1969	244	0.45
Built 1950 to 1959	256	0.47
Built 1940 to 1949	182	0.34
Built 1939 or Earlier	135	0.25
2021 Housing Units by Year Structure Built		
2021 Est, Median Year Structure Built	_	1,993.85
2021 Est. Households by Presence of People Under 18		,
2021 Est. Households by Presence of People Under 18	12,437	24.68
Households with 1 or More People under Age 18		
Married Couple Family	8,349	67.13
Other Family, Male Householder	905	7.28
Other Family, Female Householder	3,092	24.86
NonFamily Household, Male Householder	62	0.50
NonFamily Household, Female Householder	29	0.23
2021 Est. Households with No People under Age 18		
Households with No People under Age 18	37,946	75.31
Households with No People under Age 18	,	
Married Couple Family	10,261	27.04
Other Family, Male Householder	700	1.84
Other Family, Female Householder	1,317	3.47
NonFamily, Male Householder	12,561	33.10
NonFamily, Female Householder	13,107	34.54
· ·	-,	

Benchmark: FINAL CTs IN PMA

Pop-Facts® Demographic Snapshot | Affluence & Education

Trade Area: FINAL CTs IN PMA

Total Population: 102,105 | Total Households: 50,383

	Count	%
2021 Est. Pop Age 25+ by Edu. Attainment		
Less than 9th Grade	842	1.10
Some High School, No Diploma	1,310	1.71
High School Graduate (or GED)	9,334	12.17
Some College, No Degree	14,351	18.71
Associate's Degree	4,386	5.72
Bachelor's Degree	29,286	38.19
Master's Degree	12,664	16.52
Professional Degree	2,852	3.72
Doctorate Degree	1.655	2.16
2021 Est, Pop Age 25+ by Edu, Attain., Hisp./Lat.		
High School Diploma	903	10.14
High School Graduate	1,742	19.55
Some College or Associate's Degree	2,370	26.60
Bachelor's Degree or Higher	3,894	43.71
2021 Est, Households by HH Income	-,	
Income < \$15,000	2,824	5.61
Income \$15,000 - \$24,999	2.066	4.10
Income \$25,000 - \$34,999	3,016	5.99
Income \$35,000 - \$49,999	6,171	12.25
Income \$50,000 - \$74,999	9,355	18.57
Income \$75,000 - \$99,999	6,308	12.52
Income \$100,000 - \$124,999	4,661	9.25
Income \$125,000 - \$149,999	3,159	6.27
Income \$150,000 - \$199,999	3.698	7.34
Income \$200,000 - \$249,999	2,145	4.26
Income \$250,000 - \$499,999	3,511	6.97
Income \$500.000+	3,469	6.88
2021 Est. Average Household Income	3,405	134.946.18
2021 Est. Average Household Income		81,058.15
2021 List, Wealan House four monte 2021 Median HH Inc, by Single-Class, Race or Eth.	_	01,000.15
White Alone	_	98.812.72
Black or African American Alone	-	56.587.36
American Indian and Alaskan Native Alone	-	81,362.05
Asian Alone	-	106,307.52
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Alone	=	71,455.15
Some Other Race Alone	=	51,171,49
Two or More Races	=	64,404.01
Hispanic or Latino	=	60,752.88
Not Hispanic or Latino	=	84,659.21
	-	04,009.21
2021 Est. Families by Poverty Status	23.297	94.64
2021 Families at or Above Poverty 2021 Families at or Above Poverty with children		
2021 Families at or Above Poverty with children	10,326	41.95
2021 Families Below Poverty 2021 Families Below Poverty with children	1,320 709	5.36 2.88
2021 Families Below Poverty with children	709	2.88

Benchmark: FINAL CTs IN PMA

Pop-Facts® Demographic Snapshot | Education & Occupation

Trade Area: FINAL CTs IN PMA

Total Population: 70,172 | Total Households: 50,383

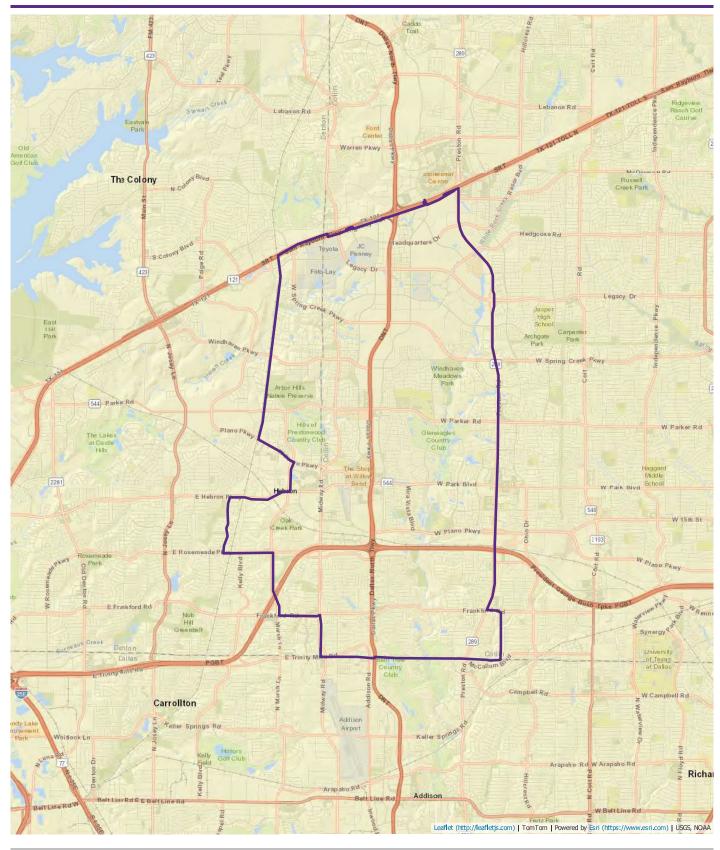
2021 Ed.: Line by ed. Civil an Population 16 ⁺ by Occupation Classification 48.00 7.03 12.07 Ban Colar 6.611 9.19 9.10 12.07		Count	%
Buc Colar 5,811 9,19 Sevice and Perming 7,555 72,07 201 Eask Workers Age 16 by Travel Time to Work 13,440 23,57 10 - 44 Muntale 13,440 23,70 10 - 44 Muntale 23,66 8,71 10 - 44 Muntale 23,66 8,71 10 - 44 Muntale 23,66 8,71 10 - 47 Muntale 2,66 8,71 10 - 47 Muntale - 7,72 2021 Eask Workers Age 16 by Transp, to Work - 7,72 2021 Eask Workers Age 16 by Transp, to Work 9,93 1,46 10 Alge 1 9,03 1,46 Workers Age 16 by Transp, to Worker 9,13 1,40 Exp Units Age 16 by Transp, to Worker 9,13 1,40 10 Alge 1 1,000 1,000 1,000 Exp Units Age 16 by Transp, to Worker 9,13 1,40 10 Alge 1 1,000 1,000 1,000 10 Alge 1 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 10 Alge 1 1,000 1,000	2021 Est, Employed Civilian Population 16+ by Occupation Classification	10,000	70 74
Service and Ferming 7,636 12,07 Data Eta, Warres Seg 0 Febry Trans. Seg			
2021 E.L. Workers *go tie by Travel Time to Work 3,3,41 2,5,54 3,3,33 15 - 20 Muntes 22,554 3,3,33 3,3,35 5 - 40 Muntes 2,5,64 3,3,45 2,5,64 5 - 20 Muntes 2,5,64 3,5,64 2,5,64 5 - 20 Muntes - 2,5,68 5,5,64 2021 E.L. Workers Ago 16 by Transp, to Work - 2,7,58 100,00 2021 E.L. Workers Ago 16 by Transp, to Work 62,473 100,00 10,01 Drov Afrac 50,01 3,01 64,00 10,01 10,00 Drov Afrac 5,02 3,01 64,00 10,00			
Less thrutes 13,446 22,55 33,54 15 - 2M Nutes 43,646 23,74 15 - 2M Nutes 43,646 83,79 15 - 2M Nutes 42,666 81,70 15 - 2M Nutes 22,666 81,70 15 - 2M Nutes 22,666 72,80 2021 Est. Workers Age 164 by Transp. to Work 62,475 100,00 Caroodad 3,761 60,20 Caroodad 3,761 60,20 Values 40,60 16,00 Values 51,00 16,00 Values 51,00 16,00 Values 51,00 16,00 Values 53,77 14,00 Values 43,77 74,14 Values 74,91 14,93 Values 74,92		7,030	1207
15-2 Muntes 22,55 32,84 37 - 44 Muntes 13,44 22,370 45 - 59 Muntes 24,666 6,11 201 cm run Mundes 2,666 5,04 202 Est, Worte Age for by Transp. to Work 7 70000 Carpoold 3,041 60,001 Carpoold 3,041 60,001 Carpoold 3,781 6,020 Carpoold 51 0,000 Boy Orde 51 0,000 Boy Orde 51 0,000 Carpoold 51 0,000 Boy Orde 51 0,000 Carpoold 51 0,000 Drave Marm 5,007 0,000 Carpoold 52,07 0,000 Starp Order Marm 5,007 0,000 Carpoold 5,007 0,000 Starp Order Marm 5,007 0,000 Starp Order Mareir Noters 5,007 0,000 Starp Order Mareir Noters 1,000 0,000 Starp Order Mareir Noters 1,000 0,000 Starp Order Mareir Noters <t< td=""><td></td><td>12 416</td><td>00 F7</td></t<>		12 416	00 F7
30-44 Mrutes 4,841 2370 65 -59 Mrutes 2,865 6,44 60 or more Mrutes 2,865 6,44 60 or more Mrutes 2,865 6,44 2021 Est, Workers Age 16 by Transp. to Work 62,075 80,000 2021 Est, Workers Age 16 by Transp. to Work 62,075 80,000 Department 80,001 80,001 80,001 Department 80,001 80,001 80,001 80,001 Department 80,001			
46-59 Markes 4616 8.11 20 or more Murkes 2.64 5.04 2021 Est. Workers Age 16 by Transp. to Work 2.27 7 2021 Est. Workers Age 16 by Transp. to Work 2.27 7 2021 Est. Workers Age 16 by Transp. to Work 2.27 7 2021 Est. Workers Age 16 by Transp. to Work 2.27 7 2021 Est. Workers Age 16 by Transp. to Work 2.27 7 2021 Est. Workers Age 16 by Transp. to Work 3.61 6.02 Chard Transport 5.37 7.34 Bicycle 5.03 0.00 Chard Are Notes 5.837 7.714 Date Workers 6.347 77.00 Conscript The Workers 2.410 3.81 Conscript The Workers 7.83 7.10 State Governmert Workers 7.83 7.10 State Governmert Workers 7.81 1.102 State Governmert Workers 7.81 1.102 State Governmert Workers 7.92 1.24 State Governmert Workers 7.93 1.83 State Governmert Workers 7.93 1.83 S			
60 or more Mutues 2,86 5,44 221 Ets. Workers Age 164 by Transp. to Work - - 2221 Est. Workers Age 164 by Transp. to Work 5,041 80,100 Drove Akree 5,041 80,100 Oppolded 5,041 80,100 Oppolded 9,02 16 Oppolded 9,02 16 Oppolded 9,02 16 Oppolded 9,03 16,00 Oppolded 9,03 16,00 Oppolded 9,03 16,00 Oppolded 5,13 0,00 16,00 Oppolded 5,13 0,00 16,00 Oppolded 2,103 10,00 16,00 Oppolded 2,137 7,14 10,00 Ford-Port Physical Workers 2,161 4,102 14,102 221 Est. Civ. Employed Workers 2,161 4,102 14,102 2224 Est. Civ. Employed Workers 2,161 1,104 1,104 Sed-Graphy ed Workers 7,73 1,104 1,104			
2021 EL. Avg. Travel Time to Work in Minutes - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
bit Starting Starting Starting Starting Starting Starting Starting Starting Starting <td></td> <td>2,000</td> <td></td>		2,000	
221 EL, Workers Åge för by Tinsep, to Work 62, 475 100,00 Drove Åroe 3761 6.02 Atkle Tinsport 973 1.46 Welked 872 1.40 Boyde 51 0.02 Orker Ater 51 0.02 Orker Ater 51 0.02 Orker Ater 51 0.02 Orker Ater 520 1.02 Drave Ater 7.75 1.24 Drave Ater 7.77 1.21 Drave Ater 7.77 1.21 Drave Ater 7.77 1.21 Drave Ater 7.77 1.24 2		_	21.50
Drive Arche 50.041 80.10 Carpooled 3,761 6.02 Public Transport 913 1.46 Walked 672 1.40 Bicycle 51 0.08 Other Mears 1.000 1.00 Worked 51 0.08 Other Mears 1.000 1.00 Worked 52.21 53.07 3.32 Z21 Est, Chr. Engloyd Pop 16+ by Class of Worker 2.327 7.714 Worker Workers 2.583 7.714 Worker Workers 2.583 7.714 Workers 7.75 1.102 Stale Governmert Workers 7.731 1.102 Stale Governmert Workers 7.731 1.48 Stale Governmert Workers 7.731 1.58 Stale Governmert Workers 7.731 1.58 Stale Governmert Workers 7.721 2.19 Stale Governmert Workers 7.721 2.13 Stale Governmert Workers 1.425 2.25 Stale Governmert Workers		62 475	100.00
Carpooled 3,761 6.02 Valke Tarsport 973 1.466 Walked 872 1.00 Bicy de 5.1 0.080 Other Marias 1.000 1.000 Walked I Home 5.37 9.34 2021 Est. Cit., Employed Pop 16* by Class of Worker 6.3247 100.00 For-Profit Private Workers 48,787 7.7.14 NortProfit Private Workers 2.938 4.100 State Covernment Workers 1.000 1.001 State Covernment Workers 1.001 1.149 State Covernment Workers 1.001 1.149 Dated Exemption 1.001 1.149 CorpLand Exemption 1.21 1.66 Other Materse Support 1.231 1.66 ArtiExe			
Public Transport 913 146 Walked 672 14.00 Bicycle 51 0.00 Bicycle 50.00 1.000 Worked at Home 53.247 0.00 2021 Est. Civ. Enroloyed Pop 16+ by Class of Worker 63.247 100.00 2021 Est. Civ. Enroloyed Pop 16+ by Class of Worker 63.247 100.00 Card Covernment Workers 2.503 4.10 Dec Port IF Hvade Workers 2.503 4.10 Local Covernment Workers 7.391 1.102 1.44 Stafe Covernmet Workers 7.391 1.69 1.24 Stafe Scale Covernmet Workers 7.391 1.69 1.55 Artibustrefingmeng 7.31 1.55 1.44 55 1.44 55 1.44 55 1.45 56 1.24 24 24 24 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Weber 872 1.40 Boycle 51 0.08 Other Wears 1.000 1.000 Weber 5.37 3.34 2021 Est. Civ. Employed Pop 16+ by Class of Worker 6.3,47 70.000 For-Print Hivate Workers 4.8,787 77.14 Auch Covernment Workers 2,393 4.100 State Covernment Workers 2,410 3.81 State Covernment Workers 7.85 1.26 State Covernment Workers 7.81 1.89 State Covernment Workers 7.712 1.91 Computer Morkers 7.712 1.91 Commuter Workers 3.331 5.27			
Bicycle 51 0.08 Other Means 1.000 1.000 Work at Home 5.337 3.34 2021 Est. Civ. Employed Pop 16+ by Class of Worker 63,247 100.00 2021 Est. Civ. Employed Pop 16+ by Class of Worker 48,787 77.14 Non-Pofit Private Workers 2,593 4.10 Local Covernment Workers 2,593 4.10 Local Covernment Workers 2,593 4.10 State Covernment Workers 2,593 4.10 State Covernment Workers 7,391 11.69 Upcad Family Workers 7,391 11.69 Upcad Family Workers 7,391 11.69 Zotz Est. Civ. Employed Pop 16+ by Class of Worker 7,391 11.69 Zotz Est. Civ. Employed Pop 16+ by Class of Worker 7,21 12.49 State Covernment Workers 7,391 1.69 2.25 Artibocure/Engineming 1.425 2.25 1.42 2.5 State Covernment Workers 7,712 1.24 2.5 1.42 2.5 1.42 2.5 1.42			
Chrier Warse 1,000 1,000 Vorked al Home 5,337 3,344 2021 Est. Civ. Employed Pop 16+by Class of Worker 6,347 100.00 For-Porti Hivtale Workers 48,787 77,140 Non-Porti Fivitale Workers 2,493 4,110 Local Covernment Workers 2,410 3,841 State Covernment Workers 7,85 1,142 State Covernment Workers 7,85 1,24 State Covernment Workers 7,85 1,42 State Covernment Workers 7,85 1,42 Vorket Lettref Engineering 1,231 1,85 Vorket Lettref Engineering 1,231 1,85 State Covernment Qorkers 7,712 12,19 Cornstructor/Extraction 1,46 1,65 State Covernment Quorality 3,31 5,57 <			
Worked Home 5,87 9.34 2021 Est. Civ. Employed Pop 16+ by Class of Worker 63.247 100.00 2021 Est. Civ. Employed Pop 16+ by Class of Worker 63.247 100.00 2021 Est. Civ. Employed Pop 16+ by Class of Worker 2.583 4.10 Dora Covernment Workers) 2.583 4.10 Local Covernment Workers 1.102 1.14 State Covernment Workers 7.85 1.24 Unpaid Family Workers 7.85 1.24 State Covernment Workers 7.85 1.24 State Covernment Workers 7.85 1.23 Vorkers 7.712 1.21 2.25 Mathodure/Employed Pop 16+ by Occupation 7.85 2.24 Workers 7.712 1.21 2.25 Bulting/Concols Clarence 7.712 1.19 2.25 Construction Extration 7.85 1.16 2.255			
bit Ext. Civ. Employed Pop 16+ by Class of Worker 63,247 100.00 For-Profit Private Workers) 48,767 77,14 DoraFort Private Workers) 2,593 4,10 Local Covernment Workers 2,410 381 State Covernment Workers 1,102 1,74 For-Profit Private Workers 7,031 1,102 Unpaid Family Workers 7,031 1,028 Unpaid Family Workers 7,031 1,032 Vorkers 7,031 1,032 ArtsDreagner Private Workers 7,031 1,032 Orgen Vorkers 7,031 1,032 ArtsDreagner Private Workers 7,032 1,231 State Covernment Workers 7,031 1,043 Corput Private Vorkers 7,031 1,043 Corput Private Vorkers 7,712 1,219 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
2221 Est. Ov. Employed Pop 16+ by Class of Worker 63,247 70.00 Ore-Profit Phystae Workers) 2,593 4.10 Non-Profit Phystae Workers) 2,540 8.81 State Covernment Workers 1.102 1.14 State Covernment Workers 785 1.24 State Covernment Workers 785 1.24 State Covernment Workers 785 1.24 State Covernment Workers 789 0.28 Uncat Carmity Workers 739 0.28 2021 Est. On. Employed Pop 16+ by Cocupation 782 1.24 Arbitochtz/Figureering 121 58 Arbitochtz/Figureering 722 1.24 Design/Entertainment/Sports/Moda 4.257 7.72 Dormpater/Mathematica 7.712 1219 Commutity/Social Services 774 119 Computer/Mathematica 4.857 7.68 Constat/Mathematica 3.00 5.27 Constat/Mathematica 3.00 5.43 Constat/Mathematica 3.00 5.20		0,001	0.01
For-Port Private Workers 48,787 77.14 Non-Port Private Workers 2,540 3.410 Local Government Workers 2,410 3.81 Sate Government Workers 7.85 1.14 Federal Government Workers 7.85 1.24 Sate Government/Sports/Model 7.85 1.24 Sate Government/Sports/Model 1.231 1.95 Arbitocure/Engineering 1.231 1.95 Arbitocure/Engineering 7.712 1.24 Business/Financial Operations 7.712 1.24 Communit/Social Services 7.713 1.19 Communit/Social Services 7.712 1.24 Communit/Social Services 3.065 4.857 Fearing/Ensing/Forestry 3.331 5.27 Fearing/F		63.247	100.00
Non-Profit Private Workers) 2593 4.10 Local Covernment Workers 1.102 1.14 Federal Covernment Workers 7.85 1.24 Staft-Employed Workers 7.85 1.24 Staft-Employed Workers 7.91 1.02 Unpaid Family Workers 7.91 0.28 2021 Est Cito: Employed Pop 16+ by Occupation 1.425 2.255 Arts/Design/Entratamment/Sports/Media 1.425 2.255 Building/Gourds Cleaning/Maintenance 782 1.44 Building/Gourds Cleaning/Maintenance 771 1.19 Commutify/Social Services 771 1.19 Commutify/Social Services 771 1.19 Commutify/Social Services 751 1.19 Commutify/Social Services 751 1.19 Commutify/Social Services 3.31 5.27 Family/Bisting/Foresity 3.0 0.05 Family/Bisting/Foresity 3.0 0.65 Family/Bisting/Foresity 3.0 0.65 Family/Bisting/Foresity 3.0 0.65 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Local Government Workers 2,410 3,81 State Government Workers 1,102 1,14 Federal Government Workers 7,391 11,69 State Government Workers 7,391 11,69 Unpaid Family Workers 7,391 0,28 2021 Est. Civ. Employed Pop 16+ by Occupation 717 0,28 2021 Est. Civ. Employed Pop 16+ by Occupation 1,231 9,50 2021 Est. Civ. Employed Pop 16+ by Occupation 1,231 9,50 2021 Est. Civ. Employed Pop 16+ by Occupation 1,231 9,231 201ding/Gourds Cleaning/Workers 7,721 12,19 Ormsturity/Social Services 7,711 11,99 Computer/Mathematical 4,857 7,68 Construction/Estraction 1,046 1,65 Education/Trainglibrary 3,01 0,05 Family Fishing/Forestry 30 0,05 Food Preparation/Serving Related 3,950 6,25 Interflucture Practitioner/Technician 3,960 6,25 Interflucture Practitioner/Technician 3,960 6,25		2 593	
State Government Workers 1,102 1,74 Self-Employed Workers 7,83 11.69 Unpid Family Workers 7,391 11.69 Unpid Family Workers 7,391 11.69 Unpid Family Workers 7,391 1.83 Arts/Design/Entretainment/Sports/Media 1,231 1.85 Arts/Design/Entretainment/Sports/Media 1,232 2.25 Building/Gounds Cleaning/Waitnerance 782 1.24 Building/Gounds Cleaning/Maitnerance 7712 121 Computer/Multimentical 4,857 7.68 Construction/Extraction 1,046 1.68 Education/TiteInning/Library 3.01 5.27 Family/Fishing/Forestry 30 0.065 Food Proparation/Serving Related 3.05 4.83 Healthcare Support 1,424 2.28 Installation/Milterance/Repair 3.05 4.83 Life/Physical/Social Science 3.03 0.65 Maragement 1,74 1.86 Office/Antinistrative Supot 7,449 1.74			
Federal Government Workers 785 1.24 Saff-Engloyde Workers 7,391 1.69 2021 Est. Circ. Employed Pop 16+ by Occupation 7 2021 1.231 1.95 ArchiteCtureEngineering 1.231 1.95 ArchiteCtureEngineering 1.231 1.95 ArchiteCtureEngineering 1.232 2.25 Duldrig/Gourds Cleaning/Wintertance 7.722 2.124 Buisses/Financial Operations 7.712 1.19 Communit/Social Services 7.711 1.19 Computer/Mathematical 4.857 7.68 Construction/Extraction 1.046 1.65 Education/Textraction 3.031 5.27 Farming/Fishing/Forestry 3.03 0.05 Food Preparation/Serving Related 3.950 6.25 Installator/Mainterance/Repair 1.276 2.02 Ligel 1.99 1.174 2.88 Installator/Mainterance/Repair 1.276 2.02 Ligel 1.174 2.88 1.61			
Self-Employed Workers 7.391 11.69 Unpaid Family Workers 179 0.28 2021 Est. Civ. Employed Pop 16+ by Occupation 1.231 1.95 ArtS/Desig/Filtertainment/Sports/Media 1.225 2.225 Building/Grounds Cleaning/Maintenance 7.72 12.19 Community/Social Services 7.71 11.91 Community/Social Services 7.51 1.19 Construction/Extraction 4.857 7.68 Education/Training/Library 3.331 5.27 Family Fishing/Forestry 3.03 0.05 Food Preparation/Serving Related 3.980 6.625 Healthcare Practitioner/Technician 3.980 6.625 Healthcare Practitioner/Technician 3.980 6.25 Installation/Maintenance/Repair 1.276 2.02 Legal 1.276 2.02 2.02 Office/Administrative Support 3.930 6.25 1.42 2.28 Installation/Maintenance/Repair 1.276 2.02 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.			
Unpaté family Workers 19 0.28 2021 Est. Civ. Employed Pop 16+ by Occupation 1 195 Architecture/Engineering 1,215 1,255 Arts/Design/Entertainment/Sports/Modia 1,425 2,255 Building/Grounds Cleaning/Miniterance 762 1,242 Building/Grounds Cleaning/Miniterance 761 119 Communit/Sports/Modia 4,857 7.68 Communit/Sports/Mathematical 4,857 7.68 Construction/Extraction 10.46 165 Education/Training/Library 3,301 5,277 Farming/Fishing/Forestry 3,00 625 Food Preparation/Serving Related 3,090 625 Heatthcare Suport 1,276 2,228 Installation/Mainterance/Repair 1,276 2,202 Life/Physical/Social Science 3,30 6,265 Maragement 7,49 11,78 Orfice/Antimistrative Suport 7,49 11,78 Production 7,49 11,78 30 Naregement 7,49 11,78 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
2021 Est. Civ. Employed Pop 16+ by Occupation 1.231 1.95 Architesture Engineering 1.425 2.25 Buling/Grounds Cleaning/Maintenance 782 1.24 Burnises/Financial Operations 771 1.19 Community/Social Services 751 1.19 Community/Social Services 751 1.19 Comstruction/Extraction 1.046 1.65 Education/Testing/Eurosety 3.31 5.27 Food Preparation/Serving Related 3.055 4.83 Healthcare Support 3.055 4.83 Installation/Waintenance/Repair 1.422 2.28 Installation/Waintenance/Repair 1.422 2.28 Installation/Waintenance/Repair 1.276 2.02 Legal 1.276 2.02 2.07 Urie/Physical/Scial Science 3.53 0.55 Maragement 7.49 11.78 1.76 Production 1.174 1.86 1.07 Production 1.676 1.07 1.676 1.07 Sales/Rel			
Arts/Design/Entertainment/Spotts/Media 1,231 1,95 Arts/Design/Entertainment/Spotts/Media 1,425 2,25 Building/Gounds Cleaning/Maintenance 7,72 1,19 Community/Social Services 7,712 1,19 Computer/Mathematical 4,857 7,68 Construction/Extraction 1,046 1.65 Education/Textraction 3,31 5,27 Farming/Eishing/Forestry 30 0,005 Food Preparation/Serving Related 3,950 6,25 Healthcare Practitioner/Technician 1,442 2,28 Installation/Waintenance/Repair 1,424 2,28 Life/Physical/Social Science 3,950 6,25 Healthcare Practitioner/Technician 3,950 6,25 Healthcare Support 1,442 2,28 Installation/Waintenance/Repair 9,92 1,57 Life/Physical/Social Science 3,93 0,65 Management 7,449 1,178 Production 1,471 1,86 Protoction 6,76 1,07 Sales/Related 6,76 1,07 <			
Buildng/Grounds Cleaning/Maintenance 782 1.24 Business/Financial Operations 7,712 12.19 Community/Social Services 751 1.19 Computer/Mathematical 4.857 7.68 Construction/Extraction 4.857 7.68 Education/Training/Library 3.331 5.27 Farming/Fishing/Forestry 3.00 0.05 Food Preparation/Serving Related 3.055 4.83 Healthcare Practitioner/Technician 3.950 6.25 Healthcare Practitioner/Technician 3.950 6.25 Healthcare Practitioner/Technician 3.950 6.25 Installation/Waintenance/Repair 1.42 2.28 Installation/Waintenance/Repair 1.276 2.02 Life/Prysical/Social Science 3.933 0.56 Management 8.983 14.20 Office/Administrative Support 7.449 11.78 Production 1.174 1.86 Production 6.766 1.07 Sales/Related 6.766 1.07 S		1,231	1.95
Business/Financial Operations 7,712 12.19 Community/Social Services 7,51 1.19 Computer/Mathematical 4,55 7,68 Construction/Extraction 1,046 1.65 Education/Tiating/Library 3,331 5,27 Faming/Fishing/Forestly 30 0.05 Food Preparation/Serving Related 3,055 4.83 Healthcare Practitioner/Technician 3,950 6.25 Healthcare Practitioner/Technician 3,950 6.25 Installation/Maintenance/Repair 1,276 2.02 Life/Physical/Social Science 1,276 2.02 Uffe/Arhinistrative Support 7,439 11.78 Production 3,430 0.56 Management 7,439 11.74 Office/Arhinistrative Support 7,66 1.07 Sates/Related 6,76 1.07 Sates/Related 6,76 1.07 Sates/Related 6,76 1.07 Zates/Related 1,651 2.61 Transportation/Material Moving	Arts/Design/Entertainment/Sports/Media	1,425	2.25
Community/Social Services 751 1.19 Computer/Mathematical 4,657 7.68 Constructior/Extraction 3,331 5.27 Education/Training/Library 3,331 5.27 Farming/Fishing/Forestry 30 0.05 Food Preparation/Serving Related 3,950 6.25 Healthcare Practitioner/Technician 3,950 6.25 Healthcare Support 1,442 2.28 Installation/Maintenance/Repair 1,442 2.02 Legal 1,442 2.02 Ligal 3,53 0.55 Office/Administrative Support 3,950 6.25 Managements 3,950 6.25 Office/Administrative Support 1,442 2.28 Managements 3,63 0.420 Office/Administrative Support 3,53 0.55 Protoctive Services 3,53 0.56 Sales/Related 8,983 14.20 Office/Administrative Support 1,774 1.86 Protoctive Services 6,766 <t< td=""><td>Building/Grounds Cleaning/Maintenance</td><td>782</td><td>1.24</td></t<>	Building/Grounds Cleaning/Maintenance	782	1.24
Computer/Mathematical 4,857 7.68 Construction/Extraction 1,046 1.65 Construction/Extraction 3,331 5.27 Farming/Fishing/Forestry 30 0.05 Food Preparation/Serving Related 3,955 4.83 Healthcare Practitioner/Technician 3,950 6.25 Healthcare Support 1,442 2.28 Installation/Maintenance/Repair 1,276 2.02 Legal 1920 1.57 Chfler/Physical/Social Science 8,983 14.20 Vender 3,856 1.86 Protective Services 1,174 1.86 Protective Services 1,174 1.86 Protective Services 8,766 1.36 Sales/Related 8,766 1.36 Protective Service 1,651 2.61 Transportation/Meterial Moving 2.315 3.66 Protective Service 5.40 3.65 Protective Service 8,766 1.36 Protective Service 8,766 1.36	Business/Financial Operations	7,712	12.19
Construction/Extraction 1,046 1.65 Education/Training/Library 3,331 5.277 Farming/Fishing/Forestry 3,00 0.05 Food Preparation/Serving Related 3,055 4.83 Healthcare Practitioner/Technician 3,950 6.25 Installation/Mainterance/Repair 1,276 2.02 Life/Physical/Social Science 3,933 0.56 Management 3,833 14.20 Office/Administrative Support 7,449 11.78 Production 7,449 11.78 Production 7,449 11.78 Productive Services 676 1.07 Sales/Related 8,766 13.86 Personal Care/Service 2,315 3.66 Drangement Service 2,315 3.66 Production 1,651 2.61 Protective Service 8,766 13.86 Personal Care/Service 2,315 3.66 Drangement Service 2,315 3.66 Protective Service 8,766 1.86 <td>Community/Social Services</td> <td>751</td> <td>1.19</td>	Community/Social Services	751	1.19
Education/Training/Library 3,331 5.27 Farming/Fishing/Forestry 3,00 0.05 Food Preparation/Serving Related 3,055 4.83 Healthcare Practitioner/Technician 3,950 6.25 Healthcare Support 1,442 2.28 Installation/Wainternance/Repair 1,276 2.02 Legal 992 1.57 Life/Physical/Social Science 353 0.56 Management 8,983 14.20 Office/Administrative Support 7,449 11.78 Production 7,449 11.78 Production 1,174 1.86 Production 676 1.07 Sales/Related 8,766 13.86 Personal Care/Service 1,651 2.61 Transportation/Material Moving 2,315 3.66 2021 Est. Pop Age 16+ by Employment Status 54 0.06 Civilian - Employed 53,03 0.310 Civilian - Unerployed 63,439 73.10	Computer/Mathematical		7.68
Farming/Fishing/Forestry 30 0.05 Food Preparation/Serving Related 3,055 4.83 Healthcare Practitioner/Technician 3,950 6.25 Healthcare Support 1,442 2.28 Installation/Waintenance/Repair 1,276 2.02 Legal 992 1.57 Lif e/Physical/Social Science 333 0.56 Management 8,983 14.20 Of fice/Administrative Support 7,449 1.78 Production 7,449 1.78 Production 676 1.07 Sales/Related 8,766 13.86 Presonal Care/Service 16,51 2.61 Transportation/Waterial Moving 2,315 3.66 2021 Est. Pop Age 16+ by Employment Status 5 0.06 Civilian - Unemployed 53,49 73.10 Civilian - Unemployed 2,371 2,73			
Food Preparation/Serving Related 3,055 4.83 Healthcare Practitioner/Technician 3,950 6.25 Healthcare Support 1,442 2.28 Installation/Wainterance/Repair 1,276 2.02 Legal 992 1,57 Lif e/Phy sical/Social Science 3,853 14.20 Management 3,833 14.20 Office/Administrative Support 8,983 14.20 Office/Administrative Support 7,449 11.78 Production 1,174 1.86 Protective Services 676 1.07 Sales/Related 8,766 13.86 Personal Care/Service 1,651 2.61 Transportation/Waterial Moving 2,631 3.66 2021 Est. Pop Age 16+ by Employment Status 1 1 In Armed Forces 5 0.06 Civilian - Unemployed 63,439 73.10 Civilian - Unemployed 2,371 2,73	Education/Training/Library		
Healthcare Practitioner/Technician 3,950 6.25 Healthcare Support 1,442 2.28 Installation/Waintenance/Repair 1,276 2.02 Legal 992 1.57 Life/Physical/Social Science 353 0.56 Maragement 8,983 14.20 Office/Administrative Support 8,983 14.20 Office/Administrative Support 7,49 11.78 Production 1,174 1.86 Production 676 1.07 Sales/Related 8,766 1.366 Personal Care/Service 7,676 1.366 Transportation/Waterial Moving 2,315 3.66 2021 Est. Pop Age 16+ by Employment Status 2,315 3.66 Civilian - Employed 54 0.06 Civilian - Unerployed 53,439 73.10 Civilian - Unerployed 63,439 73.10			
Healthcare Support 1,442 2.28 Installation/Waintenance/Repair 1,276 2.02 Legal			
Installation/Maintenance/Repair 1,276 2.02 Legal 992 1.57 Lif e/Physical/Social Science 353 0.56 Management 8,983 14.20 Of fice/Administrative Support 7,449 11.78 Production 1,174 1.86 Production 1,174 1.86 Protective Services 8,766 1.386 Personal Care/Service 1,676 2.01 Transportation/Material Moving 2,615 3.66 2021 Est. Pop Age 16+ by Employment Status 2 3 In Armed Forces 5 0.06 Civilian - Unemployed 63,439 73.10 Civilian - Unemployed 2,371 2,731			
Legal 992 1.57 Lif e/Physical/Social Science 353 0.56 Management 35,983 14.20 Office/Administrative Support 7,449 11.78 Production 1,174 1.86 Protective Services 676 1.07 Sales/Related 8,766 13.86 Personal Care/Service 1,651 2.61 Transportation/Material Moving 2,315 3.66 2021 Est. Pop Age 16+ by Employment Status 54 0.06 Civilian - Employed 54 0.06 Civilian - Unemployed 53,439 73.10 Civilian - Unemployed 2,371 2,73			
Life/Physical/Social Science 353 0.56 Maragement 8,983 14.20 Office/Administrative Support 7,449 11.78 Production 7,144 1.86 Protective Services 676 1.07 Sales/Related 8,766 1.86 Personal Care/Service 1,651 2.61 Transportation/Material Moving 2,315 3.66 2021 Est. Pop Age 16+ by Employment Status 2,315 3.66 Civilian - Employed 54 0.06 Civilian - Unemployed 2,371 2,73			
Management 8,983 14.20 Office/Administrative Support 7,449 11.78 Production 1,174 1.86 Protective Services 676 1.07 Sales/Related 8,766 13.86 Personal Care/Service 1,651 2.61 Transportation/Material Moving 2,315 3.66 2021 Est. Pop Age 16+ by Employment Status 54 0.06 Civilian - Employed 53,439 73.10 Civilian - Unemployed 2,371 2,73			
Office/Administrative Support 7,449 11.78 Production 1,174 1.86 Protective Services 676 1.07 Sales/Related 8,766 13.86 Personal Care/Services 1,651 2.61 Transportation/Material Moving 2,631 3.66 2021 Est. Pop Age 16+ by Employment Status 7.49 1.87 In Armed Forces 5.49 3.60 Civilian - Unemployed 5.3,439 73.10 Civilian - Unemployed 2,371 2,73			
Production 1,174 1.86 Productive Services 676 1.07 Sales/Related 8,766 13.86 Personal Care/Service 1,651 2.61 Transportation/Material Moving 2,315 3.66 202 Est. Pop Age 16+ by Employment Status 54 0.06 Civilian - Employed 54,339 73.10 Civilian - Unemployed 2,371 2,73			
Protective Services 676 1.07 Sales/Related 8,766 13.86 Personal Care/Service 1,651 2.61 Transportation/Material Moving 2,315 3.66 2021 Est. Pop Age 16+ by Employment Status 54 0.06 Civilian - Employed 54 0.06 Civilian - Unemployed 2,371 2,73			
Sales/Related 8,766 13.86 Personal Care/Service 1,651 2.61 Transportation/Material Moving 2,615 3.66 2021 Est. Pop Age 16+ by Employment Status 54 0.06 Civilian - Employed 63,439 73.10 Civilian - Unemployed 2,371 2,73			
Personal Care/Service 1,651 261 Transportation/Material Moving 2,315 3.66 2021 Est. Pop Age 16+ by Employment Status			
Transportation/Material Moving 2,315 3.66 2021 Est. Pop Age 16+ by Employment Status			
2021 Est. Pop Age 16+ by Employment Status 54 0.06 In Armed Forces 53,439 73.10 Civilian - Unemployed 2,371 2,73			
In Armed Forces 54 0.06 Civilian - Employed 63,439 73.10 Civilian - Unemployed 2,371 2,73		2,315	3.66
Civilian - Employed 63,439 73.10 Civilian - Unemployed 2,371 2.73		54	0.00
Civilian - Unemployed 2,371 2.73			
NOL IN LADOR FORCE 20,919 24.11			
	Not in Labor Force	20,919	24.11

Benchmark: FINAL CTs IN PMA

Pop-Facts® Demographic Snapshot | Map

Trade Area: FINAL CTs IN PMA

Total Population: 102,105 Total Households: 50,383



Benchmark: FINAL CTs IN PMA

Report Details

Name: Date / Time: Workspace Vintage: Pop-Facts® Demographic Snapshot 2021 2/25/2021 9:21:56 AM 2021

Trade Area

Name	Level	Geographies
FINAL CTS IN PMA	Census Tract	48085-031645; 48085-031646; 48085-
		031647; 48085-031648; 48085-031649;
		48085-031656; 48085-031657; 48085-
		031658; 48085-031704; 48085-031706;
		48085-031708; 48085-031711; 48085-
		031712; 48085-031713; 48085-031714;
		48085-031715; 48085-031716; 48085-
		031717; 48121-021626; 48121-021627;
		48121-021632; 48121-021634; 48121-
		021635

Benchmark

Name	Level	Geographies
FINAL CTs IN PMA	Census Tract	48085-031645; 48085-031646; 48085-
		031647; 48085-031648; 48085-031649;
		48085-031656; 48085-031657; 48085-
		031658; 48085-031704; 48085-031706;
		48085-031708; 48085-031711; 48085-
		031712; 48085-031713; 48085-031714;
		48085-031715; 48085-031716; 48085-
		031717; 48121-021626; 48121-021627;
		48121-021632; 48121-021634; 48121-
		021635

DataSource

Product	Provider	Copyright
Claritas Pop-Facts® Premier 2021	Claritas	©Claritas, LLC 2021 (https://en.environicsanalytics.ca/Spotlight/Abo
SPOTLIGHT Pop-Facts® Premier 2021, including 2000 and 2010 US Census, 2021 estimates and 2025 projections	Claritas	©Claritas, LLC 2021 (https://en.environicsanalytics.ca/Spotlight/Abo

DEVELOPER BUDGET & PROFORMA

					S	PECIFIC		IS ANL	BOIL	DING/		I YPE CO	JINFIG	UKATI				
Label"	should o	conforn	to the bu	ilding labe	-	on the build	ding floor p	lan. The t	otal numb	er of units	per unit t	ype and tot	•				-	plan. "Building should match the
			nenities (cl															
Buildin	g				Single Far	nily Constr	uction		SRO			Transition	nal (per §4	2(i)(3)(B))			Duplex	
-	uration tapply):				Scattered				Fourplex		X		Per Buildi				Townhome	
Develo	pment	will hav	ve:	X	Fire Sprin	klers		X	Elevators			# of Eleva	itors		1200	Wt. Capa	acity	
					Free	Paid					Free	Paid						
	er of Pai (consist		.h				Shed or Fl	at Roof Ca	rport Spac	ces			Detache	d Garage S	paces			
· ·	ectural [Attached	Garage Sp	aces		191		Uncover	ed Spaces				
							Structured	d Parking O	Garage Spa	aces								
Eloor (omnosi	tion/M	all Height:	80/20	% Carpet	Vinvl/Resi	lient Floorii	nα		9	Ceiling He	aight						
	.omposi		anneight	00/20	% Cerami			'5					a Hoight (Townhome	Only)			
					-	L The	Describer				Obher Lic	oor(s) Ceilin	ig neight (TOWITTOTTE	e Offiy)			
					% Other		Describe:											
			DC	NOT	disting	uish th	e HC o	r AV U	nits fr	om otł	ner Un	its that	are th	ne sam	e size/	floor p	plan.	
				Building	Label		1	2	3	4							Total # of	
								2		-							Residential Buildings	
	Uni	it Type			of Stories of Building	s	4	4	4	4							4	ł
Unit	# of	# of	Sq. Ft.			-												Tables Free
Label	Bed- rooms	Baths	Per Unit							Nur	nber of Ur	nits Per Bui	laing				Total # of Units	Total Sq. Ft for Unit Type
A-1			700	1			8	8	16	4							36	25,200
A-1a			700	-			2	0	0	0		┨────					-	1,400
A-2			777	1			10	24	8	26							68	52,836
A-2a			777	ł			4	0	0	2		┨────					- 6	4,662
B-1			943	1			8	8	24	8							48	45,264
B-1a			943	-			2	0	0								2	1,886
B-2			1,014	1			2	1	4	8							15	15,210
B-2a			1,014	1			0	3	0	0							-	3,042
				1													-	-
				-													-	-
				1													-	-
				-			<u> </u>										-	-
				1													-	-
				4													-	-
				1													-	-
				-													-	-
																	-	-
				ł								┨────					-	-
				1													-	-
				-													-	-
				1													-	-
				1													-	-
																	-	-
																	-	-
				Totals			36	44	52	48	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	180	149,500
	lf a rev	ised fo	rm is subm	nitted, dat	te of submi	ssion:							Net R	entable Sq	juare Foota	age from	Rent Schedule:	149,500
											Comm	non Area So	uare Foot	age (as sp	ecified on	Architect	Certification) :	
					s 75 squar eet of eacl							-	-	e Develop	ment is Sı	upportiv	e Housing	
		iiy ii di	. icast 50	Square It		, , , syud	ie ieet Ul	CIC COIII						for Supp	ortive Hou	using per	r 11.9(e)(2) is:	-

Use this number to calculate points for Supportive Housing under 11.9(e)(2) only if the conditions are met for the number above :

Self Score Total:

This Development Cost Schedule must be consistent with the Summary Sources and Uses of Funds Statement. All Applications must complete the Total Cost column. Direct Loan Applicants should review costs ineligible for reimbursement with Direct Loan funds in 10 TAC §13.3(e), while all HTC Applicants must complete the Eligible Basis columns and the Requested Credit calculation below:

TOTAL DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY						
Total	Eligible Basis (If Applicable)					
Cost	Acquisition New/Rehab					
4,183,200						
10,000						

\$4,193,200

	-
OFF-S	ITES

ACQUISITION Site acquisition cost

Off-site concrete Storm drains & devices Water & fire hydrants Off-site utilities Sewer lateral(s) Off-site paving Off-site electrical Other (specify) - see footnote 1 Other (specify) - see footnote 1

Existing building acquisition cost Closing costs & acq. legal fees Other (specify) - see footnote 1 Other (specify) - see footnote 1

Subtotal Off-Sites Cost

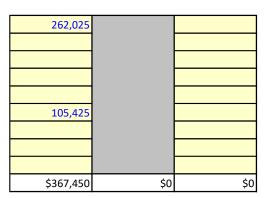
Subtotal Acquisition Cost

SITE WORK³

Demolition Asbestos Abatement (Demolition Only) Detention Rough grading Fine grading On-site concrete On-site concrete On-site electrical On-site paving On-site paving On-site utilities Decorative masonry Bumper stops, striping & signs Other (specify) - see footnote 1 Subtotal Site Work Cost SITE AMENITIES

Landscaping Pool and decking Athletic court(s), playground(s) Fencing Other (specify) - see footnote 1

Subtotal Site Amenities Cost



\$0

\$0

100,000		100,000
		0
		0
120,960		120,960
82,440		82,440
582,120		582,120
500,480		500,480
		0
		0
		0
\$1,386,000	\$0	\$1,386,000

270,000		270,000
200,000		200,000
75,000		75,000
		0
\$545,000	\$0	\$545,000

	Scratch Paper/Notes
D	ALL OFF-SITE COSTS REQUIRE OCUMENTATION. THOSE ENTERED IN
	BASIS REQUIRE MORE DOCUMENTATION!!!
	SEE 10 TAC §11.204(8)(E)(ii).
-	
_	
_	
_	
_	

139

BUILDING COSTS*:							
Concrete	2,063,100		2,063,100				
Masonry	1,203,475		1,203,475				
Metals	687,700		687,700				
Woods and Plastics	3,782,350		3,782,350				
Thermal and Moisture Protection	515,775		515,775				
Roof Covering	859,625		859,625				
Doors and Windows	687,700		687,700				
Finishes	1,891,175		1,891,175				
Specialties	171,925		171,925				
Equipment	0		0				
Furnishings	343,850		343,850				
Special Construction	171,925		171,925				
Conveying Systems (Elevators)	515,775		515,775				
Mechanical (HVAC; Plumbing)	2,406,950		2,406,950				
Electrical	1,891,175		1,891,175				
Individually itemize costs below:							
Detached Community Facilities/Building							
Carports and/or Garages							
Lead-Based Paint Abatement							
Asbestos Abatement (Rehabilitation Only)							
Structured Parking							
Commercial Space Costs							
Other (specify) - see footnote 1							
Subtotal Building Costs Before 11.9(e)(2)	\$17,192,500	\$0	\$17,192,500				
Voluntary Eligible Building Costs (Enter amount to be used to achie		\$84.35 psf	\$12,610,325				
If NOT seeking to score points under §11.9(e)(2), E7	7:E78 should remai	n BLANK. True e	ligible building c	ost should	l be entered	in line items	E33:E74. If

requesting points under §11.9(e)(2) related to Cost of Development per Square Foot, enter the true or voluntarily limited costs in E77:E78 that produces the target cost per square foot in D77:D78. Enter Requested Score for §11.9(e)(2) at the bottom of the schedule in D202.

TOTAL BUILDING COSTS & SITE WORK		\$19,123,500	\$0	\$14,541,325		
(including site amenities)						
Contingency	5.00%	\$974,548		727,066		
TOTAL HARD COSTS		\$20,465,498	\$0	\$15,268,391		
OTHER CONSTRUCTION COSTS	%THC				%EHC	
General requirements (<6%)	6.00%	1,227,930		916,103	6.00%	
Field supervision (within GR limit)						
Contractor overhead (<2%)	2.00%	409,310		305,368	2.00%	
G & A Field (within overhead limit)						
Contractor profit (<6%)	6.00%	1,227,930		916,103	6.00%	
TOTAL CONTRACTOR FEES		\$2,865,170	\$0	\$2,137,574		
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT		\$23,330,668	\$0	\$17,405,965		
Before 11.9(e)(2)						
Voluntary Eligible "Hard Costs" (After 11.9(e)(2))* Enter amount to be used to achieve desired score.			\$0.00 psf			

If NOT seeking to score points under §11.9(e)(2), E96:E97 should remain BLANK. True eligible cost should be entered in line items E83 and E87:E91. If requesting points under \$11.9(e)(2) related to Cost of Development per Square Foot, enter the true or voluntarily limited costs in E96:E97 that produces the target cost per square foot in D96:D97. Enter Requested Score for §11.9(e)(2) at the bottom of the schedule in D202.

SOFT COSTS³

Architectural - Design fees	
Architectural - Supervision fees	
Engineering fees	
Real estate attorney/other legal fees	
Accounting fees	
Impact Fees	
Building permits & related costs	
Appraisal	
Market analysis	
Environmental assessment	
Soils report	
Survey	
Marketing	
Hazard & liability insurance	
Real property taxes	
Personal property taxes	
Tenant Relocation	
Other (specify) - see footnote 1	
FF & E	
Other (specify) - see footnote 1	
Subtotal Soft (Cost

FINANCING:

CONSTRUCTION LOAN(S)³

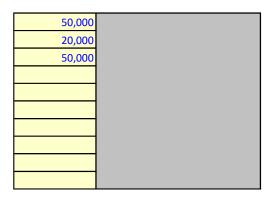
	Interest				
	Loan origination fees				
Title & recording fees					
Closing costs & legal fees					
Inspection fees					
Credit Report					
Discount Points					
	Other (specify) - see footnote 1				
	Other (specify) - see footnote 1				

PERMANENT LOAN(S)

Loan origination fees
Title & recording fees
Closing costs & legal
Bond premium
Credit report
Discount points
Credit enhancement fees
Prepaid MIP
Other (specify) - see footnote 1
Other (specify) - see footnote 1
BRIDGE LOAN(S)
Interest
Loan origination fees
Title & recording fees
Closing costs & legal fees
Other (specify) - see footnote 1
Other (specify) - see footnote 1

270,000		270,000
24,000		24,000
202,500		202,500
150,000		150,000
15,000		15,000
150,000		150,000
75,000		75,000
7,000		7,000
8,000		8,000
3,600		3,600
10,000		10,000
15,000		15,000
183,731		183,731
75,000		75,000
150,000		150,000
\$1,338,831	\$0	\$1,338,831

1,034,718	237,007
89,200	89,200
50,000	50,000
40,000	40,000
21,600	21,600



_
_

OTHER FINANCING COSTS³

Tax credit fees	66,150		
Tax and/or bond counsel			
Payment bonds			
Performance bonds	335,342		335,342
Credit enhancement fees			
Mortgage insurance premiums			
Cost of underwriting & issuance			
Syndication organizational cost	35,000		
Tax opinion			
Refinance (existing loan payoff amt)			
Other (specify) - see footnote 1			
Other (specify) - see footnote 1			
Subtotal Financing Cost	\$1,792,010	\$0	\$773,149
2			

	BREAKDOWN MUST BE PROVIDED
0%	

DEVELOPER FEES³

Housing consultant fees ⁴					
General & administrative					
Profit or fee		3,707,258		2,927,692	
Subtotal Developer Fees	15.00%	\$3,707,258	\$0	\$2,927,692	15.00

RESERVES Rent-up - new funds 50,000 Rent-up - existing reserves* Operating - new funds 1,035,971 Operating - existing reserves* Replacement - new funds Replacement - existing reserves* Escrows - new funds Escrows - existing reserves* Subtotal Reserves \$0 \$0 \$1,085,971 *Any existing reserve amounts should be listed on the Schedule of Sources. TOTAL HOUSING DEVELOPMENT COSTS⁵ \$0 \$35,447,938 \$22,445,637

The following calculations are for HTC Applications only.

Deduct From Basis:			
Federal grants used to finance costs in Eligible Basis			
Non-qualified non-recourse financing			
Non-qualified portion of higher quality units §42(d)(5)		
Historic Credits (residential portion only)			
Total Eligible Basis		\$0	\$22,445,637
**High Cost Area Adjustment (100% or 130%)			130%
Total Adjusted Basis		\$0	\$29,179,328
Applicable Fraction			58%
Total Qualified Basis	\$16,970,697	\$0	\$16,970,697
Applicable Percentage ⁶			9.00%
Credits Supported by Eligible Basis	\$1,527,363	\$0	\$1,527,363
Credit Request (from 17.Development Narrative)	\$ 1,500,000		
Requested Score for 11.9(e)(2)		12	

*11.9(c)(2) Cost Per Square Foot: DO NOT ROUND! Applicants are advised to ensure that the figure is not rounding down to the maximum dollar figure to support the elected points.

Name of contact for Cost Estimate:

Phone Number for Contact:

If a revised form is submitted, date of submission:

	ANNUAL OPERATING EXPE	NSES		
General & Administrat	ive Expenses			
Accounting		\$	14,604	
Advertising		\$	21,950	
Legal fees		\$	13,772	
Leased equipme	ent	\$	5,076	
Postage & office	e supplies	\$	4,105	
Telephone		\$	13,200	
Other	Computer & software related costs	\$	17,532	
Other		\$		
Total General &	Administrative Expenses:			\$ 90,2
Vanagement Fee:	Percent of Effective G	iross Incom	e: 4.00%	\$ 91,7
Payroll, Payroll Tax & E	mployee Benefits			
Management		\$	167,070	
Maintenance		\$	111,380	
Other		\$		
Other				
otal Payroll, Payroll T	ax & Employee Benefits:			\$ 278,4
Repairs & Maintenance	2			
Elevator		\$	8,000	
Exterminating		\$	3,600	
Grounds		\$	54,800	
Make-ready		\$	11,400	
Repairs		\$	20,400	
Pool		\$		
Other		\$		
Other		Ś		
otal Repairs & Mainte	phance.			\$ 98,2
Jtilities (Enter Only Pr				<i>y 30,2</i>
Electric	Comparables	\$	31,800	
Natural gas		\$		
Trash	Comparables	Ş	10,800	
Water/Sewer	Comparables	\$	98,687	
Other	comparables	Ş	50,007	
Other		ې د		
otal Utilities:		Ļ		\$ 141,2
Annual Property Insura	ance: Rate per net rentable squar	e foot: Ś	0.54	\$ 81,0
Property Taxes:		c 100t. y	0.54	<i>v c</i> ₁ ,
	Published Capitalization Rate: 9.00% Source:	Collin (CAD	
Annual Property	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$	119,445	
Payments in Lie	-			
r avineitts III Lle		Ś		
		\$		\$ 119.4
otal Property Taxes:			\$ 250	\$ 119,4 \$ 45,0
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replaceme			\$ 250	\$ 119,4 \$ 45,0
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replaceme other Expenses		er unit: \$, ,
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replaceme <u>Other Expenses</u> Cable TV	ents: Annual reserves pe	er unit: \$ \$	1,200	, ,
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replaceme <u>ther Expenses</u> Cable TV Supportive Serv	ents: Annual reserves pe ices (Staffing/Contracted Services)	er unit: \$ \$ \$	1,200 2,050	, ,
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replaceme ther Expenses Cable TV Supportive Serv TDHCA Complia	ents: Annual reserves pe ices (Staffing/Contracted Services) nce fees (\$40/HTC unit)	er unit: \$ \$ \$ \$	1,200	, ,
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replaceme ther Expenses Cable TV Supportive Serv TDHCA Complia TDHCA Direct Lo	ents: Annual reserves pe ices (Staffing/Contracted Services) nce fees (\$40/HTC unit) pan Compliance Fees (\$34/MDL unit)	er unit: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,200 2,050	, ,
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replaceme ther Expenses Cable TV Supportive Serv TDHCA Complia TDHCA Direct Lo TDHCA Bond Co	ents: Annual reserves pe rices (Staffing/Contracted Services) Ince fees (\$40/HTC unit) Dan Compliance Fees (\$34/MDL unit) Impliance Fees (TDHCA as Bond Issuer Only - \$25/MRB unit)	er unit: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,200 2,050	, ,
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replacement ther Expenses Cable TV Supportive Serv TDHCA Complia TDHCA Direct Lo TDHCA Bond Co Bond Trustee Fe	ents: Annual reserves per rices (Staffing/Contracted Services) Ince fees (\$40/HTC unit) Dan Compliance Fees (\$34/MDL unit) Impliance Fees (TDHCA as Bond Issuer Only - \$25/MRB unit) rees (ALL Tax-Exempt Bond Developments; entry or explanation required	er unit: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,200 2,050	, ,
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replaceme ther Expenses Cable TV Supportive Serv TDHCA Complia TDHCA Direct Lo TDHCA Bond Co Bond Trustee Fe Issuer Ongoing	ents: Annual reserves pe rices (Staffing/Contracted Services) Ince fees (\$40/HTC unit) Dan Compliance Fees (\$34/MDL unit) Impliance Fees (TDHCA as Bond Issuer Only - \$25/MRB unit)	er unit: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ } \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,200 2,050	, ,
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replaceme Cable TV Supportive Serv TDHCA Complia TDHCA Direct Lo TDHCA Bond Co Bond Trustee Fe Issuer Ongoing Security	ents: Annual reserves per icces (Staffing/Contracted Services) ince fees (\$40/HTC unit) oan Compliance Fees (\$34/MDL unit) ompliance Fees (TDHCA as Bond Issuer Only - \$25/MRB unit) ees (ALL Tax-Exempt Bond Developments; entry or explanation required Compliance Fees (entry or explanation required)	er unit: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,200 2,050	, ,
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replaceme Cable TV Supportive Serv TDHCA Complia TDHCA Direct Lo TDHCA Bond Co Bond Trustee Fe Issuer Ongoing o Security Other	ents: Annual reserves per ices (Staffing/Contracted Services) ince fees (\$40/HTC unit) ban Compliance Fees (\$34/MDL unit) ompliance Fees (TDHCA as Bond Issuer Only - \$25/MRB unit) ees (ALL Tax-Exempt Bond Developments; entry or explanation required Compliance Fees (entry or explanation required) describe	er unit: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,200 2,050	, ,
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replaceme ther Expenses Cable TV Supportive Serv TDHCA Complia TDHCA Direct Lo TDHCA Bond Co Bond Trustee Fe Issuer Ongoing Security Other Other	ents: Annual reserves per ices (Staffing/Contracted Services) ince fees (\$40/HTC unit) ban Compliance Fees (\$34/MDL unit) ompliance Fees (TDHCA as Bond Issuer Only - \$25/MRB unit) ees (ALL Tax-Exempt Bond Developments; entry or explanation required Compliance Fees (entry or explanation required) describe describe	er unit: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,200 2,050	\$ 45,C
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replaceme ther Expenses Cable TV Supportive Serv TDHCA Complia TDHCA Direct Lo TDHCA Bond Co Bond Trustee Fe Issuer Ongoing Security Other Other Total Other Exp	ents: Annual reserves per icces (Staffing/Contracted Services) ince fees (\$40/HTC unit) coan Compliance Fees (\$34/MDL unit) pompliance Fees (TDHCA as Bond Issuer Only - \$25/MRB unit) ees (ALL Tax-Exempt Bond Developments; entry or explanation required Compliance Fees (entry or explanation required) describe enses:	er unit: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,200 2,050 4,320	\$ 45,0 \$ 7,5
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replaceme ther Expenses Cable TV Supportive Serv TDHCA Complia TDHCA Direct Lo TDHCA Bond Co Bond Trustee Fe Issuer Ongoing Security Other Other Total Other Exp	ents: Annual reserves per icces (Staffing/Contracted Services) nce fees (\$40/HTC unit) ban Compliance Fees (\$34/MDL unit) ompliance Fees (TDHCA as Bond Issuer Only - \$25/MRB unit) ees (ALL Tax-Exempt Bond Developments; entry or explanation required Compliance Fees (entry or explanation required) describe enses: ISES Expense per	er unit: \$ s s s s s s s s s s s er unit: \$ s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	1,200 2,050 4,320	\$ 45,C
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replacement (ther Expenses) Cable TV Supportive Serv TDHCA Complia TDHCA Direct Lo TDHCA Bond Co Bond Trustee Fo Issuer Ongoing I Security Other Other Total Other Exp OTAL ANNUAL EXPEN	ents: Annual reserves per icces (Staffing/Contracted Services) ince fees (\$40/HTC unit) boan Compliance Fees (\$34/MDL unit) ompliance Fees (TDHCA as Bond Issuer Only - \$25/MRB unit) ees (ALL Tax-Exempt Bond Developments; entry or explanation required Compliance Fees (entry or explanation required) describe enses: ISES Expense per Expense to Income	er unit: \$ s s s s s s s s s s s er unit: \$ s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	1,200 2,050 4,320	\$ 45,0 \$ 7,5 \$ 952,9
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replacement ther Expenses Cable TV Supportive Serv TDHCA Complia TDHCA Direct Lo TDHCA Bond Co Bond Trustee Fo Issuer Ongoing I Security Other Other Total Other Exp OTAL ANNUAL EXPEN	ents: Annual reserves per icces (Staffing/Contracted Services) nce fees (\$40/HTC unit) ban Compliance Fees (\$34/MDL unit) ompliance Fees (TDHCA as Bond Issuer Only - \$25/MRB unit) ees (ALL Tax-Exempt Bond Developments; entry or explanation required Compliance Fees (entry or explanation required) describe enses: ISES Expense per	er unit: \$ s s s s s s s s s s s er unit: \$ s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	1,200 2,050 4,320	\$ 45,0 \$ 7,5
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replacement (ther Expenses) Cable TV Supportive Serv TDHCA Complia TDHCA Direct Lo TDHCA Bond Co Bond Trustee Fo Issuer Ongoing I Security Other Other Total Other Exp OTAL ANNUAL EXPEN	ents: Annual reserves per icces (Staffing/Contracted Services) ince fees (\$40/HTC unit) ban Compliance Fees (\$34/MDL unit) bompliance Fees (TDHCA as Bond Issuer Only - \$25/MRB unit) ees (ALL Tax-Exempt Bond Developments; entry or explanation required Compliance Fees (entry or explanation required) describe enses: ISES Expense per Expense to Income ME (before debt service)	er unit: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,200 2,050 4,320 5294 41.53%	\$ 45,0 \$ 7,5 \$ 952,9
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replacement cable TV Supportive Serv TDHCA Complia TDHCA Direct Lo TDHCA Bond Co Bond Trustee Fo Issuer Ongoing I Security Other Other Total Other Exp OTAL ANNUAL EXPEN	ents: Annual reserves per icces (Staffing/Contracted Services) ince fees (\$40/HTC unit) boan Compliance Fees (\$34/MDL unit) ompliance Fees (TDHCA as Bond Issuer Only - \$25/MRB unit) ees (ALL Tax-Exempt Bond Developments; entry or explanation required Compliance Fees (entry or explanation required) describe enses: ISES Expense per Expense to Income	er unit: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,200 2,050 4,320	\$ 45,0 \$ 7,5 \$ 952,9
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replacement cable TV Supportive Serv TDHCA Complia TDHCA Direct Lo TDHCA Bond Co Bond Trustee Fo Issuer Ongoing I Security Other Other Total Other Exp OTAL ANNUAL EXPEN	ents: Annual reserves per icces (Staffing/Contracted Services) ince fees (\$40/HTC unit) ban Compliance Fees (\$34/MDL unit) bompliance Fees (TDHCA as Bond Issuer Only - \$25/MRB unit) ees (ALL Tax-Exempt Bond Developments; entry or explanation required Compliance Fees (entry or explanation required) describe enses: ISES Expense per Expense to Income ME (before debt service)	er unit: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,200 2,050 4,320 5294 41.53%	\$ 45,0 \$ 7,5 \$ 952,9
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replacement (ther Expenses) Cable TV Supportive Serv TDHCA Complia TDHCA Direct Lo TDHCA Bond Co Bond Trustee Fo Issuer Ongoing I Security Other Other Total Other Exp OTAL ANNUAL EXPEN	ents: Annual reserves per icces (Staffing/Contracted Services) ince fees (\$40/HTC unit) ban Compliance Fees (\$34/MDL unit) bompliance Fees (TDHCA as Bond Issuer Only - \$25/MRB unit) ees (ALL Tax-Exempt Bond Developments; entry or explanation required Compliance Fees (entry or explanation required) describe enses: ISES Expense per Expense to Income ME (before debt service)	er unit: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,200 2,050 4,320 5294 41.53%	\$ 45,0 \$ 7,5 \$ 952,9
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replacement ther Expenses Cable TV Supportive Serv TDHCA Complia TDHCA Direct Lo TDHCA Bond Co Bond Trustee Fo Issuer Ongoing I Security Other Other Total Other Exp OTAL ANNUAL EXPEN	ents: Annual reserves per icces (Staffing/Contracted Services) ince fees (\$40/HTC unit) ban Compliance Fees (\$34/MDL unit) bompliance Fees (TDHCA as Bond Issuer Only - \$25/MRB unit) ees (ALL Tax-Exempt Bond Developments; entry or explanation required Compliance Fees (entry or explanation required) describe enses: ISES Expense per Expense to Income ME (before debt service)	er unit: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,200 2,050 4,320 5294 41.53%	\$ 45,0 \$ 7,5 \$ 952,9
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replacement (ther Expenses) Cable TV Supportive Serv TDHCA Complia TDHCA Direct Lo TDHCA Bond Co Bond Trustee Fo Issuer Ongoing (Security Other Other Total Other Exp OTAL ANNUAL EXPEN	ents: Annual reserves per icces (Staffing/Contracted Services) ince fees (\$40/HTC unit) ban Compliance Fees (\$34/MDL unit) ompliance Fees (TDHCA as Bond Issuer Only - \$25/MRB unit) ees (ALL Tax-Exempt Bond Developments; entry or explanation required Compliance Fees (entry or explanation required) <i>describe</i> enses: ISES Expense per Expense to Income ME (before debt service) <i>Bellweather Enterprises</i>	er unit: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,200 2,050 4,320 5294 41.53%	\$ 45,0 \$ 7,5 \$ 952,9 \$ 1,341,9
otal Property Taxes: eserve for Replacement (ther Expenses) Cable TV Supportive Serv TDHCA Complia TDHCA Direct Lo TDHCA Bond Co Bond Trustee Fo Issuer Ongoing I Security Other Other Total Other Exp OTAL ANNUAL EXPEN	ents: Annual reserves per icces (Staffing/Contracted Services) ince fees (\$40/HTC unit) ban Compliance Fees (\$34/MDL unit) impliance Fees (TDHCA as Bond Issuer Only - \$25/MRB unit) ees (ALL Tax-Exempt Bond Developments; entry or explanation required Compliance Fees (entry or explanation required) <i>describe</i> enses: ISES Expense per Expense to Income ME (before debt service) Bellweather Enterprises	er unit: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,200 2,050 4,320 5294 41.53%	\$ 45,0 \$ 7,5 \$ 952,9

If a revised form is submitted, date of submission:

Rent	Schedule

Unit types must be entered from smallest to largest based on "# of Bedrooms" and "Unit Size", then within the same "# of Bedrooms" and "Unit Size" from lowest to highest "Rent Collected/Unit".

You are not required to distinguish the HC or AV Units from other Units that are the same size/floor **Frivate Activity Bond Priority (For Tax-Exempt Bond Developments ONLY):**

If MFDL only or MFDL is the only permanent financing, there cannot be ANY market rate Units.

381843.075

If a revised form is submitted, date of submission:

HTC Units	ations (select for MFDL Units	TDHCA MRB	Other/ Subsidy	# of	# of Bed-	# of	Unit Size (Net Rentable Sq.	Total Net Rentable	Program	Tenant Paid Utility	Rent Collected	Total Monthl
		Units	Units	Units	rooms	Baths	Ft.)	Sq. Ft.	Rent Limit	Allow.	/Unit (E)	Rent
TC 200/				(A)		1.0	(B)	(A) x (B)	10.5	22	. ,	(A) x (E)
TC 30%				7	1	1.0	700	4,900	485	33	452	3,16
TC 50%				29	1	1.0	700	20,300	808	33	775	22,47
TC 60%				2	1	1.0	700	1,400	970	33	937	1,87
TC 60%				34	1	1.0	777	26,418	970	33	937	31,85
MR				40	1	1.0	777	31,080			1,390	55,60
TC 30%				4	2	2.0	943	3,772	582	43	539	2,15
TC 50%				15	2	2.0	943	14,145	970	43	927	13,90
TC 60%				17	2	2.0	943	16,031	1,164	43	1,121	19,05
MR				14	2	2.0	943	13,202			1,630	22,82
MR				18	2	2.0	1014	18,252			1,680	30,24
								0				-
								0				-
								0				-
								0				_
								0				-
								0				-
								0				-
								0				_
								0				_
								0				
												-
								0				-
								0				-
								0				-
								0				-
								0				-
								0				-
								0				-
								0				-
								0				-
								0				-
								0				-
								0				-
								0				-
								0				-
								0				-
								0				-
								0				_
								0				-
								0				-
								0				-
								0				
												-
								0				-
								0				-
								0				-
		TOTAL		100				0				-
		TOTAL Non Bontol	Incorre	180			t/month f.	149,500		d I and		203,14
		Non Rental Non Rental				1^ ·	t/month for: t/month for:		Storage an	a Laundry		3,60
		Non Rental					t/month for: t/month for:					
		+ TOTAL NON		NCOME			t/month					3,60
		= POTENTIA										206,74
		- Provision for						% of	Potential G	ross Income:	7.50%	(15,50
		- Rental Conc				nber)				iter as a neg		(-)= •
		= EFFECTIV	E GROSS	MONTI	ILY INCO	ME						191,24
		x 12 = EFFE										2,294,91

139

Self Score Total:

Rent Schedule (Continued)

		% of LI	% of Total	
	TC20%			0
	тсз0%	10%	6%	11
	тс40%			0
	тс50%	41%	24%	44
HOUSING	тс60%	49%	29%	53
	тс70%			0
	TC80%			0
ТАХ	HTC LI Total			108
CREDITS	EO			0
	MR	67%	40%	72
	MR Total		40%	72
	Total HTC Unit	S		180
	HTF30%			0
DIRECT	NHTF LI Total			0
LOAN	MR			0
(NHTF)	MR Total			0
	HTF Total			0

		% of LI	% of Total	
	MRB20%			
	MRB30%			
	MRB40%			
MORTGAGE	MRB50%			
REVENUE	MRB60%			
	MRB70%			
	MRB80%			
BOND	MRB LI Tot	al		
	MRBMR			
	MRBMR To	tal		
	MRB Total			
	30%			
	40%			
	LH/50%			
DIRECT LOAN (HOME,	HH/60%			
TCAP RF, and/or NSP1	HH/80%			
PI)	Direct Loar	LI Total		
,	EO			
	MR MR Total			
	Direct Loar	Total		
OTHER	Total OT U			

BEDROOMS	0	0
	1	112
	2	68
	3	0
	4	0
	5	0

ACQUISITION + HARD		DO NOT USE THIS CALCULATION TO
Cost Per Sq. Ft	\$116.43	SCORE POINTS UNDER 11.9(e)(2). At the
HARD		end of the Development Cost Schedule,
Cost Per Sq. Ft	\$116.43	you will have the ability to adjust your
BUILDING		eligible costs to qualify. Points will be
Cost Per Sq. Ft	\$115.00	entered there.

APPRAISAL DISTRICT RECORDS

Property Search

Property ID: 2559581 - Tax Year:

General Information

Property ID	2559581
Property Status	Active
Geographic ID	R-4625-00A-0020-1
Property Type	Real
Property Address	W Plano Pkwy Plano, TX 75093
Total Land Area	612,815 sq. ft.
Total Improvement Main Area	n/a
Abstract/Subdivision	Cms Addition
Primary State Code	D1 (Qualified Open-space Ag Land)
Legal Description	CMS ADDITION, BLK A, LOT 2

2020

Owner Information

Owner ID	305619
Owner Name(s)	Kreymer Investments Ltd
Exemptions	None
Percent Ownership	100.00%
Mailing Address	10 S Briar Hollow Ln Unit 68 Houston, TX 77027-2823

2020 Value Information

Improvement Homesite Value	\$0
Improvement Non-Homesite Value	\$0
Total Improvement Market Value	\$0
Land Homesite Value	\$0
Land Non-Homesite Value	\$0
Land Agricultural Market Value	\$11,030,673
Total Land Market Value	\$11,030,673
Total Market Value	\$11,030,673
Agricultural Use Loss	(-) \$11,028,324
Total Appraised Value	\$2,349
Homestead Cap Loss	\$0
Total Assessed Value	\$2,349

Entities

Taxing Entity	Tax Rate	Collected By
CPL (Plano City)	0.448200 (2020 Rate)	Collin County Tax Office
GCN (Collin County)	0.172531 (2020 Rate)	Collin County Tax Office
JCN (Collin College)	0.081222 (2020 Rate)	Collin County Tax Office
SPL (Plano ISD)	1.323750 (2020 Rate)	Collin County Tax Office

Improvements

Our records don't show any improvement data for Property ID 2559581 in the year 2020.

Land Segments

Land Segment #1	Cropland
State Code	D1 (Qualified Open-space Ag Land)
Homesite	No
Market Value	\$11,030,673
Ag Use Value	1D1
Land Size	14.0683 acres 612,815 sq. ft.

Value History

Year	Improvement	Land	Market	Ag Loss	Appraised	HS Cap Loss	Assessed
2020	\$0	\$11,030,673	\$11,030,673	\$11,028,324	\$2,349	\$0	\$2,349
2019	\$0	\$10,417,858	\$10,417,858	\$10,415,551	\$2,307	\$0	\$2,307
2018	\$0	\$10,417,858	\$10,417,858	\$10,415,579	\$2,279	\$0	\$2,279
2017	\$0	\$10,417,858	\$10,417,858	\$10,415,565	\$2,293	\$0	\$2,293

Year	Improvement	Land	Market	Ag Loss	Appraised	HS Cap Loss	Assessed
2016	\$0	\$9,192,227	\$9,192,227	\$9,189,849	\$2,378	\$0	\$2,378
Deed History							
Deed Date		Seller	Buyer	Instr #	Volum	e/Page	

SB 541 - Amends Section 25.027 of the Property Tax Code, effective September 1, 2005

RESTRICTION ON POSTING DETAILED IMPROVEMENT INFORMATION ON INTERNET WEBSITE:

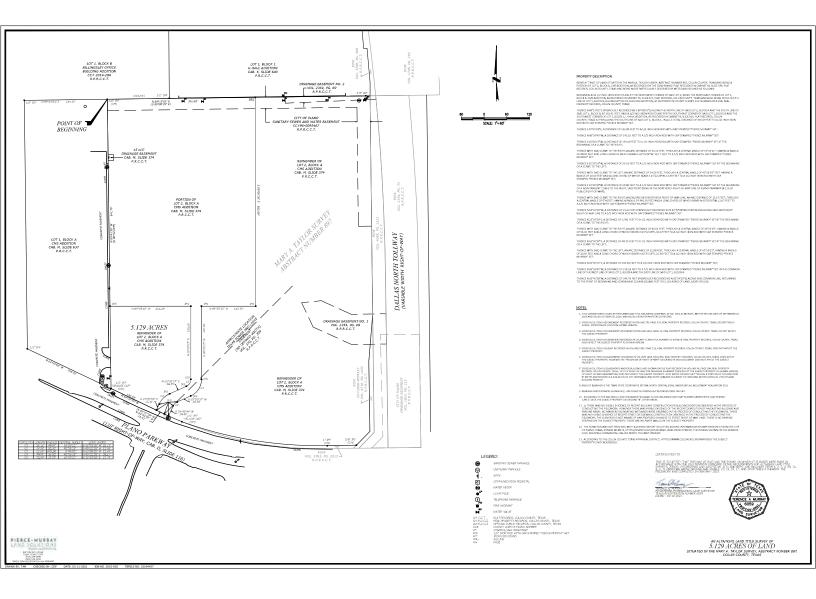
Information in appraisal records may not be posted on the Internet if the information is a photograph, sketch, or floor plan of an improvement to real property that is designed primarily for use as a human residence. This section does not apply to an aerial photograph that depicts five or more separately owned buildings.

HB 394 – Amends Section 25.027 of the Property Tax Code, effective September 1, 2015

RESTRICTION ON POSTING AGE RELATED INFORMATION ON INTERNET WEBSITE:

Information in appraisal records may not be posted on the Internet if the information indicates the age of a property owner, including information indicating that a property owner is 65 years of age or older.

PLAT MAP/SITE PLAN



FLOOD PLAIN MAP

National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMette 😵 FEMA Legend 96°50'11"W 33°1'18"N SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE) Zone A, V, A99 With BFE or Depth Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS 6 Regulatory Floodway 0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile *Zone X* Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard Zone 2 Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee, See Notes, Zon OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD Area with Flood Risk due to Levee Zone D NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard Zone X Effective LOMRs CITYOFPLANO 480140 OTHER AREAS Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard Zone D Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer GENERAL STRUCTURES IIIIII Levee, Dike, or Floodwall 20.2 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance (B) 17.5 Water Surface Elevation AREA OF MINIMAL FLOOD HAZARD Coastal Transect _ Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE) Limit of Study Jurisdiction Boundary Coastal Transect Baseline OTHER Profile Baseline 48085C0365K FEATURES Hydrographic Feature eff. 6/7/2017 Digital Data Available No Digital Data Availabl MAP PANELS 13.34 Unmapped 9 The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location. This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards CITYOFDALLAS 480171 The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on 2/17/2021 at 10:11 AM and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time. This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be used for Feet 96°49'33"W 33°0'48"N 1:6,000 250 1,000 1,500 regulatory purposes.

500

2,000

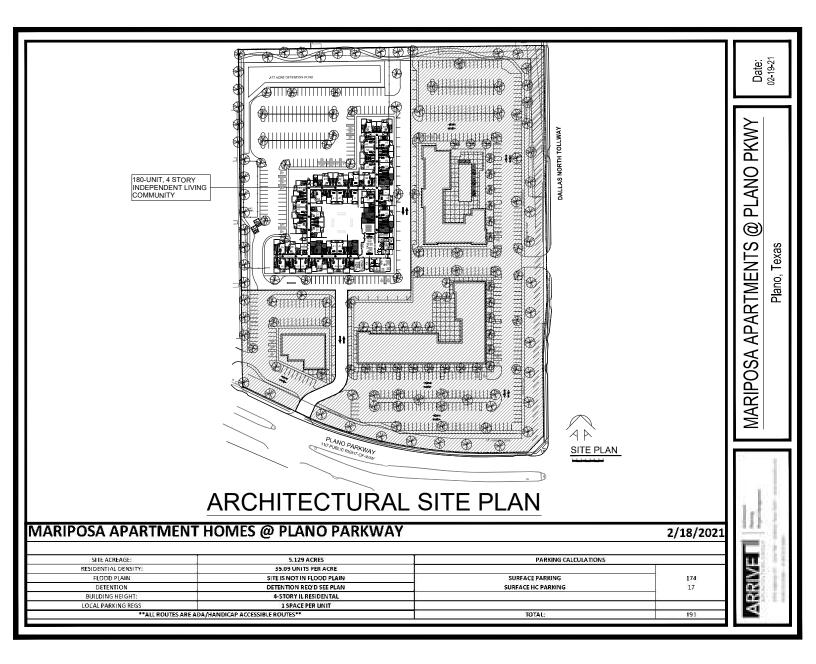
Basemap: USGS National Map: Orthoimagery: Data refreshed October, 2020

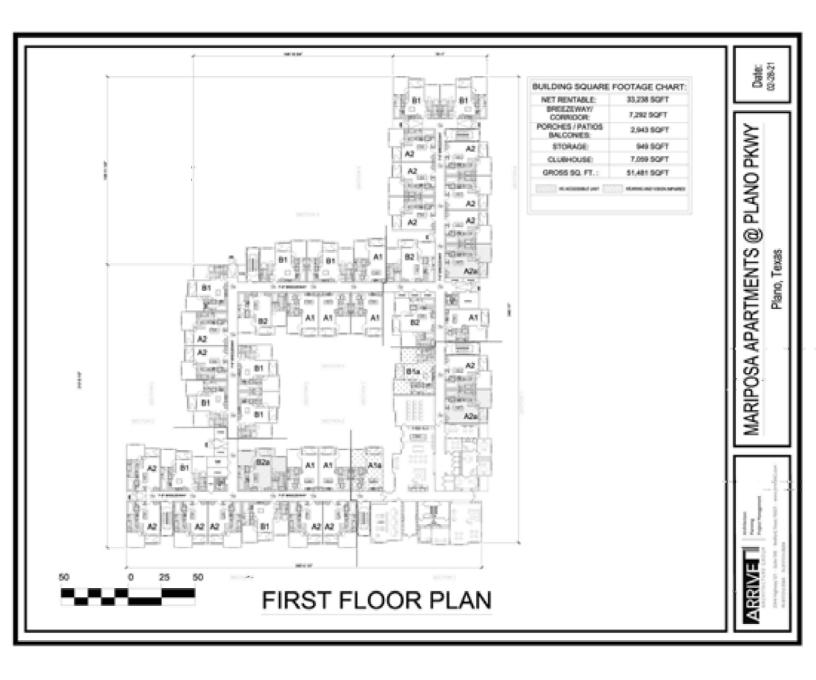
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

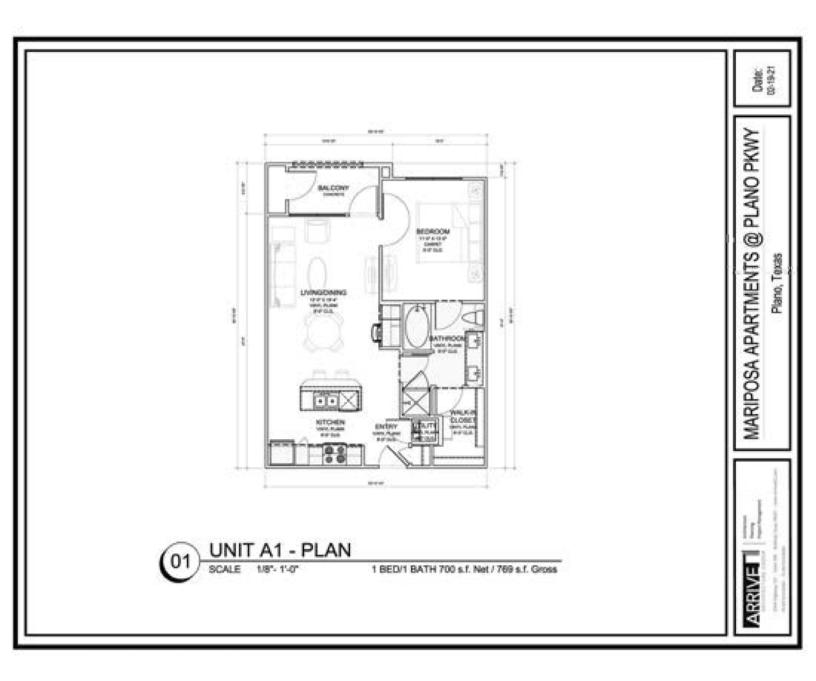
Utility Allowance Schedule See Public Reporting and Instructions on back.		Development	ent of Housing a c and Indian Hous		OMB Approval No. 25577-0169 exp.7/31/2022					
The following allowances are used to determine the tot tenant-furnished utilities and appliances.	al cost of	Date (mm/o			/2021					
Locality:		Unit Type: Apartment								
Plano Housing Authority, TX										
Utility or Service:	0 BR	1 BR	2 BR	3 BR	4 BR	5 BR				
			Monthly Dolla	r Allowances						
Heating										
a. Natural Gas	\$12.00	\$14.00	\$16.00	\$18.00	\$19.00	\$20.00				
b. Bottle Gas/Propane										
c. Electric	\$10.00	\$12.00	\$15.00	\$18.00	\$21.00	\$24.00				
d. Electric Heat Pump	\$9.00	\$10.00	\$12.00	\$14.00	\$15.00	\$17.00				
e. Oil										
Cooking	•	<u>.</u>	••	<u> </u>	<u></u>					
a. Natural Gas	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$5.00	\$7.00	\$8.00				
b. Bottle Gas/Propane										
c. Electric	\$4.00	\$5.00	\$8.00	\$10.00	\$12.00	\$14.00				
Other Electric & Cooling										
Other Electric (Lights & Appliances)	\$17.00	\$20.00	\$27.00	\$35.00	\$42.00	\$50.00				
Air Conditioning	\$11.00	\$12.00	\$17.00	\$22.00	\$27.00	\$32.00				
Water Heating	•									
a. Natural Gas	\$5.00	\$6.00	\$8.00	\$11.00	\$14.00	\$17.00				
b. Bottle Gas/Propane										
c. Electric	\$10.00	\$12.00	\$15.00	\$19.00	\$22.00	\$25.00				
d. Oil										
Water, Sewer, Trash Collection		•								
Water	\$27.00	\$27.00	\$29.00	\$35.00	\$40.00	\$46.00				
Sewer	\$35.00	\$36.00	\$45.00	\$54.00	\$63.00	\$72.00				
Trash Collection	\$13.00	\$13.00	\$13.00	\$13.00	\$13.00	\$13.00				
Tenant-supplied Appliances	•									
Range / Microwave Tenant-supplied	\$11.00	\$11.00	\$11.00	\$11.00	\$11.00	\$11.00				
Refrigerator Tenant-supplied	\$12.00	\$12.00		\$12.00	\$12.00	\$12.00				
Otherspecify: Monthly Charges		•	• •							
Electric Charge \$13.79	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00				
Natural Gas Charge \$21.20	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00				
Actual Family Allowances			Utility or	Service	per mon	th cost				
To be used by the family to compute allowance. Comp	lete below for t	the actual	Heating		\$					
unit rented.			Cooking		\$					
Name of Family			Other Electri		\$					
			Air Conditior Water Heatir		\$\$					
Address of Unit			Water		<u>\$</u>					
			Sewer		\$ \$					
			Trash Collect	ion	\$					
			Range / Micr		\$					
			Refrigerator		\$					
Number of Deducers -			Other Other		\$\$					
Number of Bedrooms			Other Total		<u>\$</u>					
Scal of			10101		Ψ					

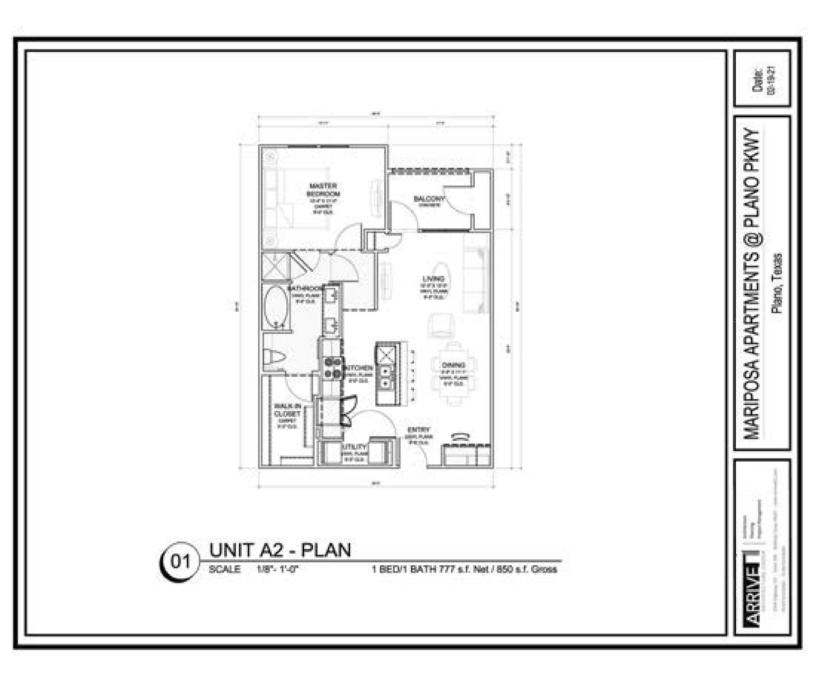


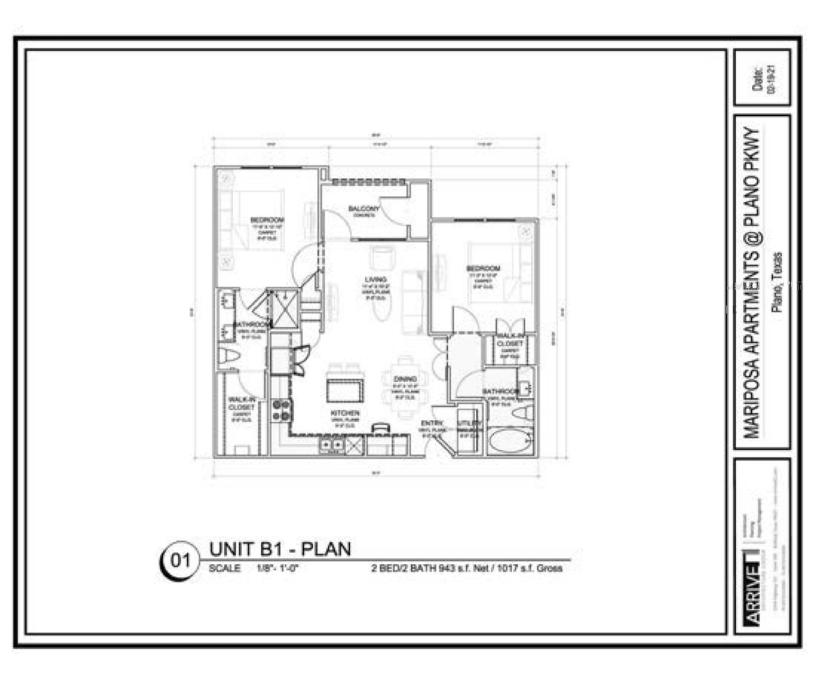
E.	Balcony	DON'T DATAS	BUILDING SUMMAR	ar	Zedifi	_	Intifie		Ath Floo		Units	Ret Unit	Grass Unit	% ROTAL	
	HOFT.		UNITYPE	# OF UNITS	UNIT THE	# OF UNITS	UNIT THE	# OF LINES	UNITTIN	+ OF LINES	Contra 1	5075	HOFT.	OF LINES	
	40		A-1(190)/1947w)	7	A1080/18890		A10.8001.8874	10	A10 MID1 MID1	10	24	210200	27684	20.0%	$\parallel \leq$
	40		#-1a/h(1800/184/H)	1	9-161-0 803/1 8474	1	P-169-0 80918474	0	A-14/H (1 H (2/1 M/H))	0	1	1400	1108	1.1%	$ \ge$
+	75		A D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	15	A-210 800/184740	12	A23 80(1847/0	18	A20.8001.8476	18	68	52836	57800	17.8%	П¥
1	75		A-2-(3-869/5 8A7H) A-2w/s-(3-869/5 8A7H)	2	9-3wh-0 800/1 8474		A-3wh (3 800/3 84740	1	A 3a/b (3 MID/3 MID/9			44452	5100	1.3%	11 .
								-			-				110
	34		8-1 (2 8EB/2 BATH)	10	8-1 (2 863/2 8ATH)	12	8-1 (2 863/2 8ATH)	13	8-1 (2 803/2 8474)	13	48	45264	48804	26.7%	IIž
4	74		#345 (2 80/2 M/H)	-	5-34/5 (2 802/2 BATH	1	1 Sa/s (2 803/2 8474)		In Each CE MID/2 MAYO	0	,	1896	2004	1.15	
đ	84		8-1(2 800/2 8474)	,	8-1 (2 802/2 8474)		9-712 M03/2 M/240	4	9-10 K021 M/H	5	23	15210	10470	8.3%	
	84		B-Tayle-C2 MOV/2 BATHO	1	P-Tart-CT IND/T-BATH		B-24/9-C2 BKO/7-84/PK	1	8-24/5 (2 MID/2 M/H)		3	3047	3/54	1.75	11 0
															100
															116
_		B of Using Units		40		46		- 42		42	141				ll o
-		nal in of Free Line of Recordship/M									10	<u> </u>			ПĔ
		Total # of Living									180				IZ
_		REAST SOFT PE										801		-	ШШ
ы	of NET 54.7	t, all'idents (halic	when not included;	33,258		34,078		\$9,092		35,012		141,508	162,796		112
		UNIT PERCENT													MARIPOSA APARTMENTS @ PLANO PKWY
			[1.800/3.8A7H]	114	(2 800/2 6A/H)	- 68									11 9
-				62%		38N	_							_	≤
		Outhouse 30	et		First P	oor	Second F	wor .	Third Flo	er	Fear	D-Four	1		<
_															10
-			""STE IS NOT IN THE R	1.0.00 H 1.0.0	Add				+			*	2,898		110
-				TOTOL FLORING		a wa quantu								1	11.9
_															11 22
_		ON SUMMA													₹
	Balcony SQLT.		LINE TYPE	# OF UNITS	UNIT THE	# OF UNITS	UNIT THINK	# OF UNITS	SECTIONS UNIT FYPE	# OF UNITS	Onits	Net Unit SQFT.	Grass Units SQFT.	IN TOTAL OF UNITS	115
	48		A-1-(1 003/1 04740		A10 80/1847/0		A10 80/14/00	16	A10 800 MIN	4	14	25200	27584	20-2%	II –
	- 68		A 14/9 (1809/1847H)	2	A Lah G HOY'S MOVE	0	A LAN G. MIGH MITH		A LAY DURING MITH	9	2	1400	1508	1.1%	
			A-2 (1882/1847H)	10	A10 80/18410	34	A10 80/1849		A 2 (2 MID/2 M/H)	28	- 68	12836	17800	37.8%	
	19		#-2wh-(1802/1847H)		9-31-0-0 H021 H7H	<u> </u>	9-160-0 MIN1 MINE		A-36/5 (1 MID/1 MITH)	2	· •	4662	3100	3.25	
	73		0-112-003/2 6ATH)		0-112 003/2 0ATH1		0-112 M3/2 M7H3	14	8-112 003/2 84740		48	45264	48804	26.7%	н .
	73		0-14/5 (2.003/2.0A7H)	1	9-34/5 (2.013/2 BATH		8-14/5 (2 803/2 BATK)		8-1wh (2.803/2.8474)	+	1	1886	3004	1.1%	H 1
															$H \subset I$
	19 34 34		8-2-(2.800/2.84340	2	8-2-(2.800/2.8474)	1	8-312 800/7 84740	4	\$-2 (2 MID(2 64/24)		13	15210	16470	8.355	11
	13 34 34				0-3wh (2 800/2 847H	<u> </u>	8-3wh (2.800/2.847H)		8-24/6 (2 MIR/2 MIR/E	- 0	,	3042	3294	1.7%	1.11
	19 34 34		B-34/h (2 803) 2 84740									-			
	13 34 34			-						40	180				
	13 34 34 84	R of States (Sett	B-34/h (2 800/2 800H)	10		++	-	- 10							
4	13 34 34 84	R of Links (1997)	B-34/h (2 800/2 800H)											-	11 6
	73 34 34 84 84 7450	t, al' linito (haio	8-3-6-62 803(2-8039)	36 21,106		44 25,848 26,880		44,354		40,212		141,500	342,736		ARRIVE

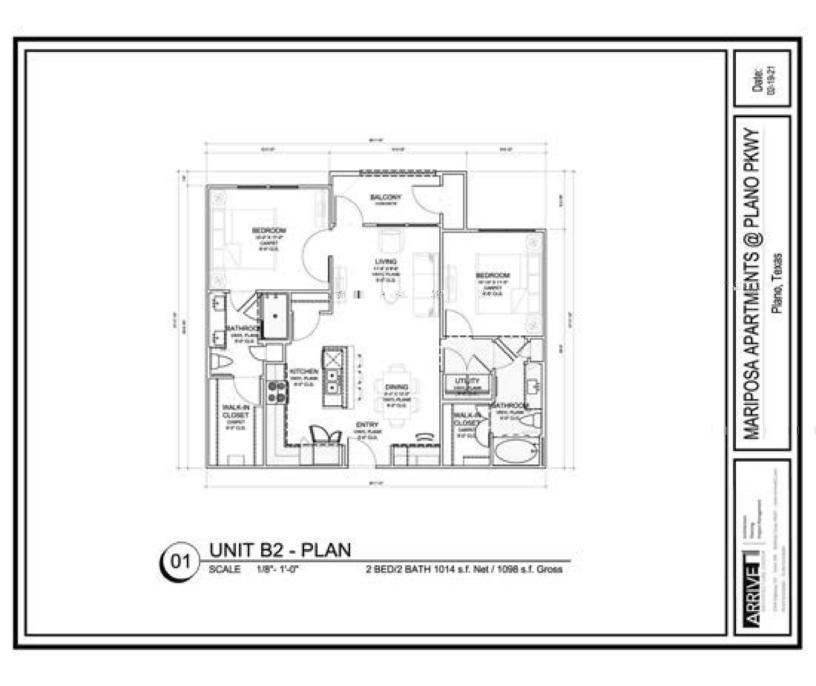


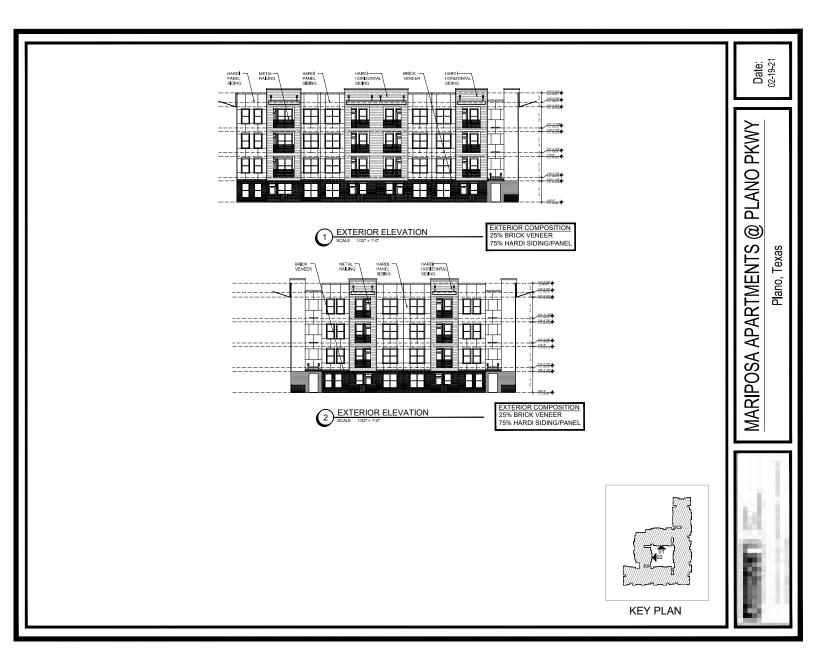


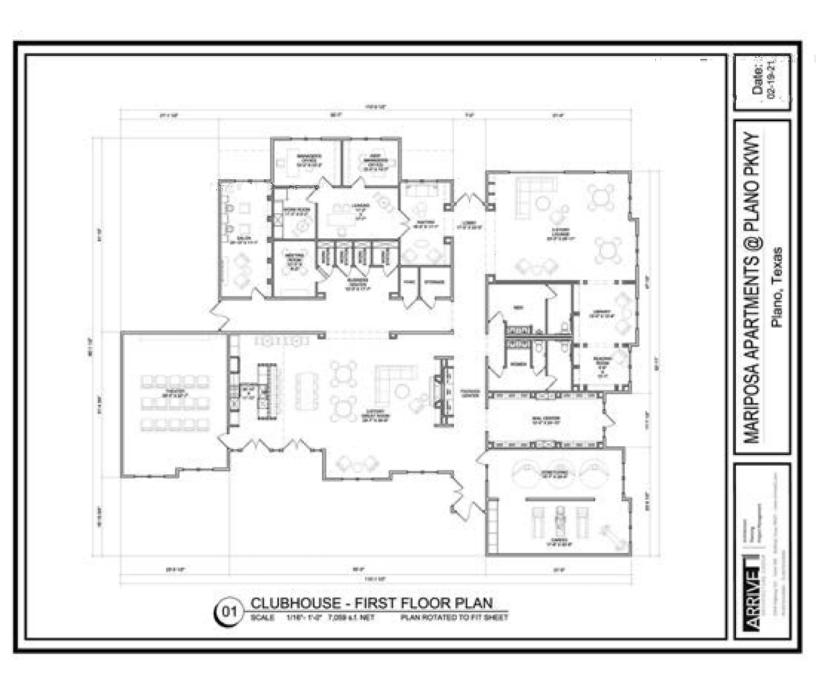












HISTA DATA

	R	enter Ho	ousehold	ls		
		Age 15 to	54 Years			
	1	Year 2021	Estimates			
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person	
	Iousehold	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total
\$0-10,000	680	257	87	27	5	1,056
\$10,000-20,000	771	102	65	74	18	1,030
\$20,000-30,000	1,076	375	117	107	59	1,734
\$30,000-40,000	1,915	468	178	59	18	2,638
\$40,000-50,000	2,039	550	238	75	96	2,998
\$50,000-60,000	2,181	555	174	86	30	3,026
\$60,000-75,000	1,612	1,230	427	118	18	3,405
\$75,000-100,000	1,491	1,440	667	123	176	3,897
\$100,000-125,000	1,153	804	399	151	18	2,525
\$125,000-150,000	452	414	114	121	48	1,149
\$150,000-200,000	394	325	170	56	12	957
\$200,000+	243	482	111	24	13	<u>873</u>
Total	14,007	7,002	2,747	1,021	511	25,288

	R	enter Ho	usehold	ls		
		Aged 55	+ Years			
		Year 2021	Estimates			
1	-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person	
Н	ousehold	Household	Household	Household	Householc	Total
\$0-10,000	454	66	15	16	9	560
\$10,000-20,000	338	100	17	10	9	474
\$20,000-30,000	241	94	7	10	6	358
\$30,000-40,000	419	158	22	41	7	647
\$40,000-50,000	490	102	22	11	13	638
\$50,000-60,000	308	106	12	14	27	467
\$60,000-75,000	567	146	20	54	8	795
\$75,000-100,000	511	224	37	17	11	800
100,000-125,000	282	89	16	18	19	424
125,000-150,000	257	119	14	15	17	422
150,000-200,000	207	102	18	17	26	370
\$200,000+	316	137	8	21	15	<u>497</u>
Total	4,390	1,443	208	244	167	6,452

	R	enter Ho	ousehold	ls								
	Year 2021 Estimates											
	1-Person 2-Person 3-Person 4-Person 5+-Person											
HouseholdHouseholdHouseholdHouseholdHouseholdHousehold												
\$0-10,000	347	50	11	10	7	425						
\$10,000-20,000	210	89	10	7	8	324						
\$20,000-30,000	157	50	5	7	5	224						
\$30,000-40,000	292	108	18	38	5	461						
\$40,000-50,000	276	82	5	10	9	382						
\$50,000-60,000	202	57	9	9	13	290						
\$60,000-75,000	232	78	14	9	5	338						
\$75,000-100,000	302	162	34	9	9	516						
\$100,000-125,000	110	31	5	8	8	162						
\$125,000-150,000	139	70	8	10	13	240						
\$150,000-200,000	171	27	16	11	11	236						
\$200,000+	197	116	4	13	11	<u>341</u>						
Total	2,635	920	139	141	104	3,939						

	R	enter Ho	ousehold	ls		
		A11 A go	Groups			
		0	1			
		Year 2021	Estimates			
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person	
H	Iousehold	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total
\$0-10,000	1,134	323	102	43	14	1,616
\$10,000-20,000	1,109	202	82	84	27	1,504
\$20,000-30,000	1,317	469	124	117	65	2,092
\$30,000-40,000	2,334	626	200	100	25	3,285
\$40,000-50,000	2,529	652	260	86	109	3,636
\$50,000-60,000	2,489	661	186	100	57	3,493
\$60,000-75,000	2,179	1,376	447	172	26	4,200
\$75,000-100,000	2,002	1,664	704	140	187	4,697
\$100,000-125,000	1,435	893	415	169	37	2,949
\$125,000-150,000	709	533	128	136	65	1,571
\$150,000-200,000	601	427	188	73	38	1,327
\$200,000+	559	619	119	45	28	1,370
Total	18,397	8,445	2,955	1,265	678	31,740

		Renter 1	Househo	olds								
		Age 15	to 54 Yea	ars								
Year 2026 Projections												
	1-Person			4-Person	5+-Person							
				Household		Total						
\$0-10,000	643	207	75	16	9	950						
\$10,000-20,000	701	94	56	64	22	937						
\$20,000-30,000	948	307	104	90	58	1,507						
\$30,000-40,000	1,552	370	148	46	12	2,128						
\$40,000-50,000	1,810	442	199	83	80	2,614						
\$50,000-60,000	2,220	519	187	94	32	3,052						
\$60,000-75,000	1,632	1,194	430	119	21	3,396						
\$75,000-100,000	1,614	1,483	785	141	210	4,233						
\$100,000-125,000	1,388	941	464	187	20	3,000						
\$125,000-150,000	610	572	165	151	64	1,562						
\$150,000-200,000	551	391	231	84	17	1,274						
\$200,000+	369	711	149	32	20	1,281						
Total	14,038	7,231	2,993	1,107	565	25,934						

		Renter 1	Househo	olds								
		Aged	55+ Year	s								
Year 2026 Projections												
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person							
	lousehold	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total						
\$0-10,000	548	77	9	17	14	665						
\$10,000-20,000	387	115	19	14	14	549						
\$20,000-30,000	296	106	11	12	8	433						
\$30,000-40,000	484	190	17	44	13	748						
\$40,000-50,000	584	122	28	17	13	764						
\$50,000-60,000	407	130	14	15	33	599						
\$60,000-75,000	773	181	29	65	21	1,069						
\$75,000-100,000	721	296	62	22	9	1,110						
\$100,000-125,000	399	123	23	28	23	596						
\$125,000-150,000	392	175	28	19	10	624						
\$150,000-200,000	335	139	29	25	27	555						
\$200,000+	483	222	12	34	20	<u>771</u>						
Total	5,809	1,876	281	312	205	8,483						

		Renter l	Househo	lds							
Aged 62+ Years											
Year 2026 Projections											
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person						
	lousehold	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total					
\$0-10,000	430	60	8	11	11	520					
\$10,000-20,000	272	105	13	11	11	412					
\$20,000-30,000	204	65	11	10	7	297					
\$30,000-40,000	345	139	14	41	10	549					
\$40,000-50,000	364	107	12	13	10	506					
\$50,000-60,000	269	78	12	10	15	384					
\$60,000-75,000	338	113	23	14	15	503					
\$75,000-100,000	424	222	59	14	7	726					
\$100,000-125,000	171	45	10	11	6	243					
\$125,000-150,000	223	106	12	12	8	361					
\$150,000-200,000	280	48	20	18	14	380					
\$200,000+	322	194	8	20	15	<u>559</u>					
Total	3,642	1,282	202	185	129	5,440					

Renter Households												
All Age Groups												
	Year 2026 Projections											
	1-Person			4-Person	5+-Person							
				Household		Total						
\$0-10,000	1,191	284	84	33	23	1,615						
\$10,000-20,000	1,088	209	75	78	36	1,486						
\$20,000-30,000	1,244	413	115	102	66	1,940						
\$30,000-40,000	2,036	560	165	90	25	2,876						
\$40,000-50,000	2,394	564	227	100	93	3,378						
\$50,000-60,000	2,627	649	201	109	65	3,651						
\$60,000-75,000	2,405	1,375	459	184	42	4,465						
\$75,000-100,000	2,335	1,779	847	163	219	5,343						
\$100,000-125,000	1,787	1,064	487	215	43	3,596						
\$125,000-150,000	1,002	747	193	170	74	2,186						
\$150,000-200,000	886	530	260	109	44	1,829						
\$200,000+	<u>852</u>	<u>933</u>	<u>161</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>40</u>	2,052						
Total	19,847	9,107	3,274	1,419	770	34,417						

Owner Households												
Age 15 to 54 Years												
	Year 2021 Estimates											
Ĩ	-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person							
		Household				Total						
\$0-10,000	12	23	23	12	2	72						
\$10,000-20,000	15	15	5	11	6	52						
\$20,000-30,000	34	9	7	17	7	74						
\$30,000-40,000	9	3	6	7	6	31						
\$40,000-50,000	101	4	9	40	5	159						
\$50,000-60,000	46	6	21	13	25	111						
\$60,000-75,000	91	93	117	27	27	355						
\$75,000-100,000	99	117	113	196	81	606						
\$100,000-125,000	140	112	232	254	136	874						
\$125,000-150,000	55	263	161	182	180	841						
\$150,000-200,000	45	224	302	374	189	1,134						
\$200,000+	317	682	842	1,643	583	4,067						
Total	964	1,551	1,838	2,776	1,247	8,376						

Owner Households						
		Aged	55+ Years			
		Year 202	1 Estimate	s		
	1-Person	2=Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person	
					Household	Total
\$0-10,000	120	91	26	16 16	6	259
\$10,000-20,000	112	149	28	11	5	305
\$20,000-30,000	72	98	25	8	4	207
\$30,000-40,000	189	137	22	16	9	373
\$40,000-50,000	194	164	34	17	3	412
\$50,000-60,000	198	221	49	21	6	495
\$60,000-75,000	230	392	39	10	30	701
\$75,000-100,000	231	635	75	27	37	1,005
\$100,000-125,000	145	500	94	55	44	838
\$125,000-150,000	130	491	72	47	7	747
\$150,000-200,000	152	818	177	78	12	1,237
\$200,000+	398	1,984	1,109	139	58	3,688
Total	2,171	5,680	1,750	445	221	10,267

Owner Households								
Aged 62+ Years								
Year 2021 Estimates								
	-Person	Person 5+	-Person 4	Person (1.Person	,		
Total	1-Person 2-Person 3-Person 4-Person 5+-Person Household-Jousehold-Jousehold-Jousehold-Jousehold To							
224	5	9	21	81	108	\$0-10,000		
257	4	7	18	132	96	\$10,000-20,000		
179	4	7	15	88	65	\$20,000-30,000		
304	6	7	19	116	156	\$30,000-40,000		
344	3	16	23	146	156	\$40,000-50,000		
385	5	9	36	185	150	\$50,000-60,000		
581	26	7	31	342	175	\$60,000-75,000		
774	11	11	18	559	175	\$75,000-100,000		
564	8	27	53	365	111	\$100,000-125,000		
476	6	9	43	327	91	\$125,000-150,000		
796	11	50	97	521	117	\$150,000-200,000		
<u>1,819</u>	16	36	425	1,119	223	\$200,000+		
6,703	105	195	799	3,981	1,623	Total		

Owner Households								
	All Age Groups							
		Year 202	1 Estimate	es				
	1.Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person			
					Household	Total		
\$0-10,000	132	114	49	28	8	331		
\$10,000-20,000	127	164	33	22	11	357		
\$20,000-30,000	106	107	32	25	11	281		
\$30,000-40,000	198	140	28	23	15	404		
\$40,000-50,000	295	168	43	57	8	571		
\$50,000-60,000	244	227	70	34	31	606		
\$60,000-75,000	321	485	156	37	57	1,056		
\$75,000-100,000	330	752	188	223	118	1,611		
\$100,000-125,000	285	612	326	309	180	1,712		
\$125,000-150,000	185	754	233	229	187	1,588		
\$150,000-200,000	197	1,042	479	452	201	2,371		
\$200,000+	715	2,666	<u>1,951</u>	1,782	<u>641</u>	7,755		
Total	3,135	7,231	3,588	3,221	1,468	18,643		

	Owner Households								
	Age 15 to 54 Years								
	Year 2026 Projections								
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person				
	Househol	Household	Household	Household	Householc	Total			
\$0-10,000	17	13	19	8	5	62			
\$10,000-20,000	8	9	4	10	4	35			
\$20,000-30,000	21	4	5	13	9	52			
\$30,000-40,000	1	2	9	6	2	20			
\$40,000-50,000	73	2	3	26	8	112			
\$50,000-60,000	24	4	11	7	21	67			
\$60,000-75,000	87	76	92	20	20	295			
\$75,000-100,000	82	94	79	162	87	504			
\$100,000-125,000	130	78	193	219	107	727			
\$125,000-150,000	71	253	143	165	182	814			
\$150,000-200,000	55	203	295	355	185	1,093			
\$200,000+	383	680	849	1,827	651	4,390			
Total	952	1,418	1,702	2,818	1,281	8,171			

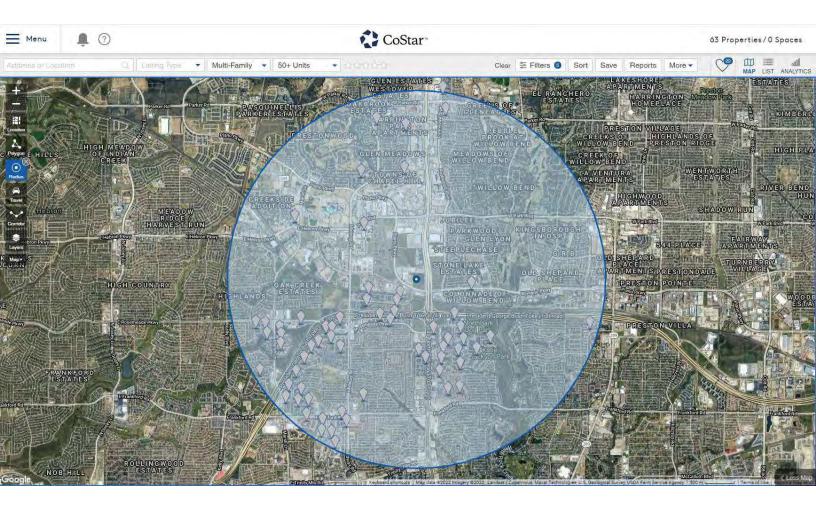
		Owner H	Iouseho	lds		
		Aged	55+ Years			
		Year 2026	5 Projectio	ns		
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person	
H	lousehold	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total
\$0-10,000	119	74	38	13	5	249
\$10,000-20,000	121	135	26	14	9	305
\$20,000-30,000	69	109	23	13	1	215
\$30,000-40,000	186	126	27	21	5	365
\$40,000-50,000	199	185	30	13	8	435
\$50,000-60,000	248	200	44	20	9	521
\$60,000-75,000	241	420	34	17	33	745
\$75,000-100,000	281	687	73	25	23	1,089
\$100,000-125,000	182	523	102	66	52	925
\$125,000-150,000	143	571	77	58	9	858
\$150,000-200,000	190	943	206	109	17	1,465
\$200,000+	523	2,489	1,450	177	91	4,730
Total	2,502	6,462	2,130	546	262	11,902

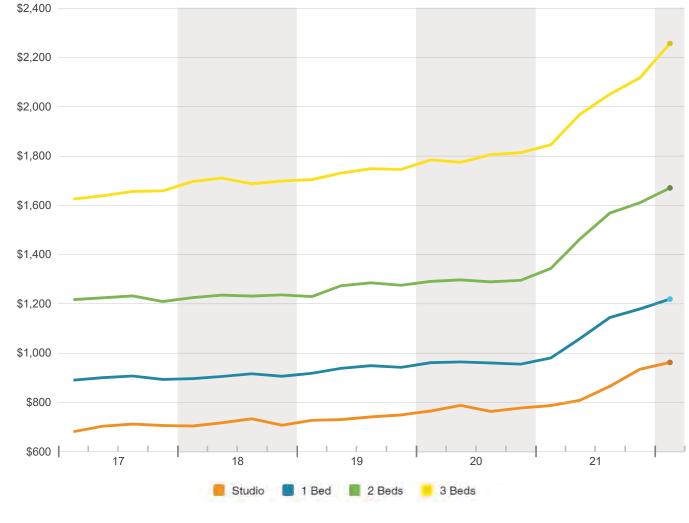
	(Owner H	Iousehol	ds		
		Aged	62+ Years			
		Year 2026	5 Projection	15		
	1-Person	2-Person	3-Person	4-Person	5+-Person	
Н	lousehold	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total
\$0-10,000	109	69	29	11	3	221
\$10,000-20,000	112	121	17	11	7	268
\$20,000-30,000	65	99	11	10	1	186
\$30,000-40,000	157	114	25	14	4	314
\$40,000-50,000	165	164	24	12	7	372
\$50,000-60,000	197	166	32	10	7	412
\$60,000-75,000	192	382	27	15	30	646
\$75,000-100,000	225	620	25	16	4	890
\$100,000-125,000	145	411	64	36	12	668
\$125,000-150,000	99	420	47	15	6	587
\$150,000-200,000	146	627	121	67	15	976
\$200,000+	314	1,525	587	44	23	2,493
Total	1,926	4,718	1,009	261	119	8,033

Owner Households									
	All Age Groups								
		Year 2026	5 Projectio	ns					
	1-Person	2-Person			5+-Person				
H	lousehol	Household	Household	Household	Household	Total			
\$0-10,000	136	87	57	21	10	311			
\$10,000-20,000	129	144	30	24	13	340			
\$20,000-30,000	90	113	28	26	10	267			
\$30,000-40,000	187	128	36	27	7	385			
\$40,000-50,000	272	187	33	39	16	547			
\$50,000-60,000	272	204	55	27	30	588			
\$60,000-75,000	328	496	126	37	53	1,040			
\$75,000-100,000	363	781	152	187	110	1,593			
\$100,000-125,000	312	601	295	285	159	1,652			
\$125,000-150,000	214	824	220	223	191	1,672			
\$150,000-200,000	245	1,146	501	464	202	2,558			
\$200,000+	<u>906</u>	3,169	2,299	2,004	742	9,120			
Total	3,454	7,880	3,832	3,364	1,543	20,073			

Geographies Selected:

	<u>Geocode/ ID</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>County</u>	MCD
1	48085031645	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
2	48085031646	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
3	48085031647	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
4	48085031648	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
5	48085031649	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
6	48085031656	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
7	48085031657	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
8	48085031658	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
9	48085031704	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
10	48085031706	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
11	48085031708	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
12	48085031711	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
13	48085031712	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
14	48085031713	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
15	48085031714	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
16	48085031715	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
17	48085031716	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
18	48085031717	Texas	Collin County	Plano CCD
19	48121021635	Texas	Denton County	Carrollton CCD
20	48121021626	Texas	Denton County	Carrollton CCD
21	48121021627	Texas	Denton County	Carrollton CCD
22	48121021632	Texas	Denton County	Carrollton CCD
23	48121021634	Texas	Denton County	Carrollton CCD





Market Effective Rent Per Unit By Bedroom

CoStar[™]

© 2022 CoStar Realty Information Inc.

1/10/2022

Period	Studio	1 Bed	2 Beds	3 Beds
2022 Q1 QTD	\$932	\$1,181	\$1,612	\$2,108
2021 Q4	\$933	\$1,178	\$1 <i>,</i> 609	\$2,116
2021 Q3	\$864	\$1,143	\$1,567	\$2 <i>,</i> 049
2021 Q2	\$807	\$1,057	\$1,461	\$1 <i>,</i> 967
2021 Q1	\$786	\$979	\$1,342	\$1,844
2020 Q4	\$776	\$954	\$1,294	\$1,812
2020 Q3	\$762	\$959	\$1,288	\$1 <i>,</i> 804
2020 Q2	\$787	\$963	\$1,296	\$1,773
2020 Q1	\$764	\$960	\$1,290	\$1 <i>,</i> 783
2019 Q4	\$748	\$941	\$1,274	\$1,744
2019 Q3	\$740	\$948	\$1,284	\$1,747
2019 Q2	\$729	\$937	\$1,272	\$1,729
2019 Q1	\$726	\$917	\$1,228	\$1,703
2018 Q4	\$706	\$905	\$1,235	\$1,697
2018 Q3	\$732	\$915	\$1,230	\$1,686
2018 Q2	\$716	\$904	\$1,234	\$1,709
2018 Q1	\$703	\$895	\$1,224	\$1 <i>,</i> 695
2017 Q4	\$705	\$892	\$1,208	\$1,657
2017 Q3	\$711	\$906	\$1,231	\$1,655
2017 Q2	\$702	\$899	\$1,223	\$1,637
2017 Q1	, \$680	, \$889	\$1,216	\$1,624
-		·		

ANALYST QUALIFICATIONS

ROBERT O. COE, II, MAI AFFORDABLE HOUSING ANALYSTS 3912 AVENUE O GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550 281-387-7552

Email: robertocoe2@gmail.com

State Certified Real Estate Appraiser

TX-1333157-G

Work Experience

10/2010-to-Present – Affordable Housing Analyst – I formed the company to assist clients with their appraisal and consulting needs in complex real estate transactions. Although the firm specializes in affordable housing transactions, we have the experience and training to handle all commercial property types.

1/2002-9/2010 - O'Connor & Associates. Staff appraiser and managed marketing and a team of appraisers/analysts in performing assignments relating to affordable housing. Additionally, personally handled a significant portion of the most complex appraisal/consulting assignments.

8/1994-7/2001 - National Realty Consultants. Staff appraiser

1-1994-7/1994 - Carley, Gage & Associates. Staff appraiser

10/1989-11/1994 – First-City, Texas Bank, N.A. Assistant Vice President in Corporate Lending. Responsible for a portfolio of over \$2 Billion in loans/commitments to Fortune 500 clients.

10/1987-10/1989 – First City, Texas Bank, N.A. Credit Supervisor/Senior Analyst. Responsible for training and supervision of a staff of credit analysts.

Education

MBA (Finance) – Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas 1987 BBA (Finance) University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma 1976

Appraisal/Business Appraisal Courses

Appraisal Institute – All courses necessary for educational requirement of MAI designation Institute of Business Appraisal – Mastering Business Appraisal Skills course HUD MAP certified

Professional Associations:

Designated Member of Appraisal Institute (MAI) Member of the Texas Affiliation of Affordable Housing Providers

Assignments:

I have appraiser/consulted on a wide variety of commercial properties ranging from over 500 Housing Tax Credit assignments, to a golf course and residential subdivision, to water/sewer utility facilities, to mixed use developments including residential/retail/office/structured parking uses. I have also prepared appraisal and/or market studies for proposed or existing residential subdivisions, hotels, shopping centers, industrial facilities, apartments complexes, and numerous other commercial property types.

ROBERT O COE II 3912 AVENUE O GALVESTON, TX 77550



Certified General Real Estate Appraiser

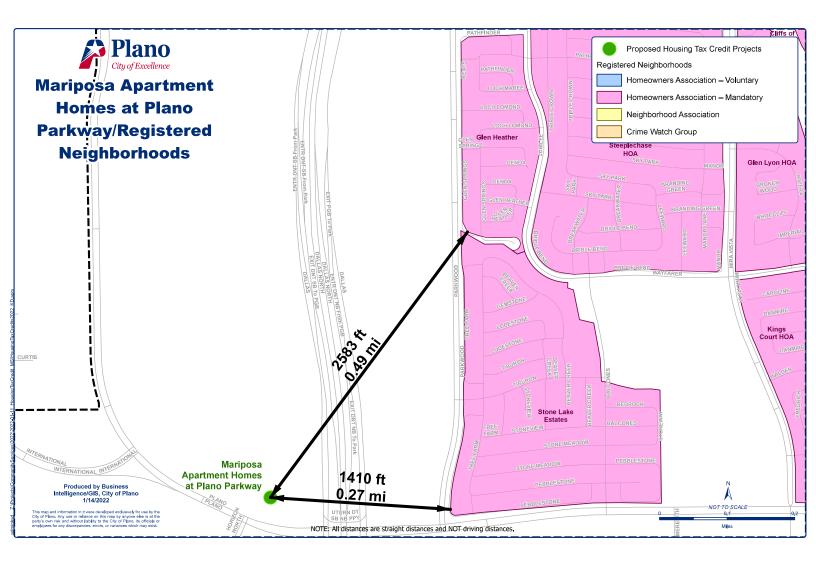
Appraiser: Robert O Coe II License #: TX 1333157 G

License Expires: 12/31/2021

Having provided satisfactory evidence of the qualifications required by the Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Act, Occupations Code, Chapter 1103, authorization is granted to use this title: Certified General Real Estate Appraiser

For additional information or to file a complaint please contact TALCB at www.talcb.texas.gov.

Douglas E. Oldmixon Commissioner



Commission____ Evaluation- Mariposa Apartment Homes at Plano Parkway

Secondary Consideration Factors for Resolution Recommendations	Mariposa Apartment Homes at Plano Parkway (Elderly)
1. a) Distance to nearest TDHCA approved property	20,475.80 feet
1. b) Distance to a nearest TDHCA approved property for the same target population	20,475.80 feet (Villas of Mission Bend)
1. Is the development located:	
a) more than 1,000 feet of any TDHCA approved property, regardless of target population, and	
b) more than 3/4 of a mile (3,960 feet) of a TDHCA approved property for the same target population	
If yes to "a" and "b" the proposed development will receive 40 points	
If "No" to either "1. a", "1.b", or both: Proposed complex's units and the existing units for the closest TDHCA approved property within 1,000 ft and/or 3/4 of a mile for the same target population:	N/A
If no to either "a", "b", or both, how many combined total HTC units will there be when adding the proposed complex's units and the existing units when the applicable target range listed above? If less than 200 units, the proposed development will receive 40 points If between 200 and 400 units, the proposed development will receive 20 points If more than 400 units, the proposed development may not receive any points	
2. Proposed HTC Rents	Space Intentionally Left Blank
2. Are the proposed rents notably below nearby market rate rental housing of similar size and quality (reference Market Analysis and local vacancy rate provided)? (up to 20 points)	
3. Percentage of handicapped accessible:	7% (14 Units)
3. Will at least five percent (5%) of the total proposed development's units be handicapped accessible? (5 points)	
4. Community Fit	Space Intentionally Left Blank
4. Will the proposed development fit into the community in the proposed location? (up to 15 points)	
5. Asset to the Community	Space Intentionally Left Blank
5. Will the proposed complex be an asset to the community (up to 20 points)	
Total Points:	
Total Threshold Questions Met:	
Resolutions Recommendation	

To receive a recommendation for a **Resolution of No Objection**, applications must meet Threshold Question # 1 and at least two (2) of the remaining threshold questions and receive an average score of at least 65

To receive a recommendation for a **Resolution of Support**, applications must meet Threshold Question # 1 and at least three (3) of the remaining questions and receive an average score of at least 75 or higher.